

The

SHORT WAVE

Magazine

25p

VOL. XXX

DECEMBER, 1972

NUMBER 10



WORLD WIDE COMMUNICATION

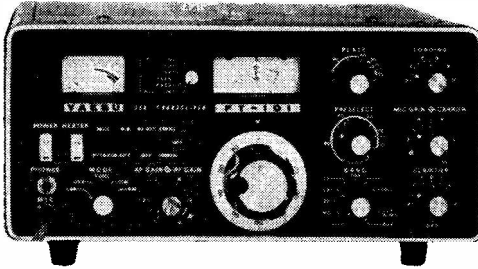


OUR AESU MUSEN DISTRIBUTOR

A Merry Christmas from

When you buy YAESU from their U.K. main distributor you get the best engineering standards in the world and superb performance too. All items carry the YAESU 12 months guarantee. We also do free labour on warranty claims, and carry an excellent stock of spares.

THE SUPERB FT-101 (Ex-Stock)



NEW:- FT101 - £249

260w. p.e.p. SSB 180w. CW 80w. A.M. Improved cross modulation and noise blanker performance 160m. factory fitted, and improved inverter stage. Selectivity: 2.4 kHz (6 dB down) 4.2 kHz (60 dB down). Sensitivity: 0.3 micro volt for 10 dB signal to noise. Full amateur band coverage plus 27-27.5 MHz. Built-in AC P.S.U. for 110-234v. AC Consumption 3 amps, max. Built-in DC P.S.U. for 12v. DC. 0.5 Rx standby, 5 amps. Tx standby, 20 amps. modulation peaks. Weight: 30 lbs. Complete with noise blanker, 20 dB attenuator, 25 and 100 kHz calibrator, Vox, \pm 5 kHz clarifier, CW break in with side tone, 1 kHz readout. Compatible AM and internal speaker. Micro-phone supplied as standard.

FT101 - £229

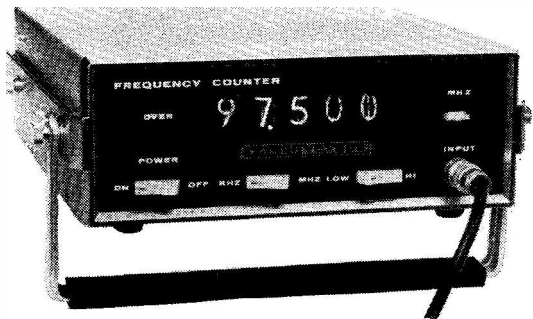
With one year Yaesu guarantee. Remaining old stock offered at £229 carr. paid, or with fitted 160m. £239.

MATCHING FL-2100 LINEAR (Ex-Stock)



The FL-2100 is designed to match the FT-101 and runs 1200w. p.e.p. If it's a linear you require for some other exciter, compare the FL-2100 with 2 fans, AC and HV safety interlock and fully screened input circuitry. You'll not find better value!

YC305 FREQ. COUNTER (Ex Stock)



This compact digital frequency counter which is equally suitable for laboratory, industrial or amateur applications has the following specifications: Compact design by advanced IC technique to count wide frequency range 5Hz-30 MHz. Dual range system provides 8 digit measurement with MHz and kHz indicators. 240v. AC/12DC dual power pack built-in; accuracy \pm time base stability + 1 count, gate time 1 m.s. or 1 second; input Z 1M Ω , low 56 Ω ; input capacity = less 20pF; max. i/p 60 v-p-p less than 10 sec. 20v. p-p continuous; time base frequency 1000 kHz crystal controlled; stability 0.0005 per cent at 25°C, 0.0025 at 40°C. Dimensions 8 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 10 1/2". Weight 8 lbs.

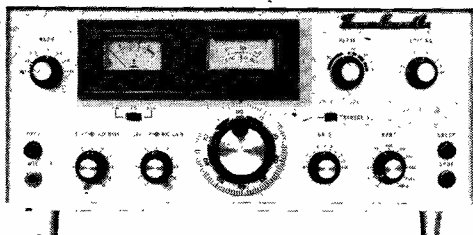
NEW 305D 220 MHz (Ex Stock) Only £111

OSKER POWER METER



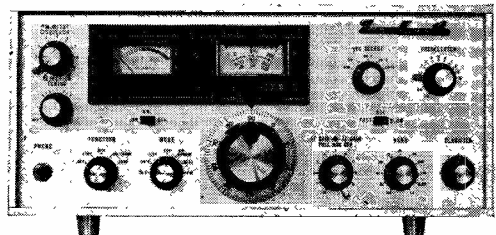
Price: £18.50

Features: Switchable for 52 or 75 ohm systems. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Four ranges: 0-2, 0-20, 0-200 and 0-2kV, 3-200 MHz. Excellent styling.



The FLDX400 Transmitter runs 240w. p.e.p. and is designed to transceive with FR100B or FR400. AM and "break-in" CW keying are fitted. SPECIFICATION: Frequency coverage 3.5-4.1, 6.9-7.5, 13.9-14.5, 20.9-21.5, 27.9-28.5, 28.5-29.1, 28.9-29.5 MHz. Selectable USB or LSB. Stability: less than 100Hz/hr. after warm-up. Sideband suppression 50dB. Carrier suppression better than 50dB. Netting facilities for zero-beating will receive if not switched to "transceive". Provision for listening on transmit frequency as well as the frequency to which the receiver is tuned. ALC fitted to secure effective performance and a "clean" signal. VOX/PTT operation. Relays operate linear amplifier and receiver. Dial read-out to 1 kHz.

★
NEW
FR400SDX
fitted 4m
+ 160-2m!
(Ex Stock)



The FR400SDX (Super de luxe) receiver is now available fitted with 4m. This model is only available from us and covers 160, 80, 40, 20, 15, 11, 10, 4 and 2m. 4 mechanical filters are fitted for SSB (2.4 kHz), AM (5 kHz), CW (0.6 kHz) and FM 24 kHz. Dial readout to 1 kHz from stable VFO. Rejection tuning to notch-out unwanted heterodynes. Clarifier control permits adjustment of SSB/CW received signals when working transceive. VFO select for internal VFO or 4 crystal frequencies. Monitor facility enables transmitted signal to be monitored at all times. Squelch circuitry silences receiver for noise free AM/FM reception. FM discriminator fitted to SDX model. 25/100 kHz calibrator. WWV band to check calibrated. 3 step AGC. Built-in noise limiter. Basic FR400 receiver from £120.

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd



FV200
FT200
FP200
All
Ex Stock

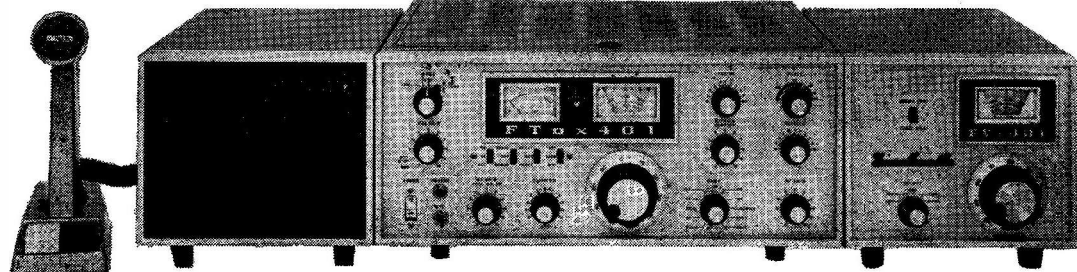
THE FT200 is without doubt one of the "best buys" available. Compare its features with similarly priced units and kits. **SPECIFICATION:** Power 1p 560w, p.e.p. 1p. Built-in CW filter, noiseblanker and blower cooled pa. Complete coverage 80-10m. Plus WWV (10MHz) to check the 25/100 kHz calibrator plus 3 spare band positions. VOX is built-in (not an extra). Dial readout to 1 kHz on all bands. Sensitivity 0.5µV for 20 dB S/S+N. Selectivity: 2.3 kHz (6dB), 4 kHz (60dB). Solid state FET VFO with excellent linearity (like all YAESU VFO's), 25/100 Calibrator. VOX/PTT. Separate DC supply available for mobile use. Clarifier ± 5 kHz. Break-in CW keying.

YD844

SP400 (Ex Stock)

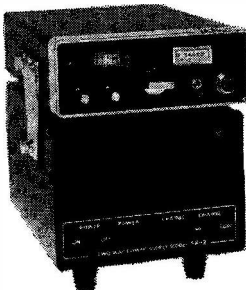
FT 401 (Ex Stock)

FV 401 (Ex Stock)



THE FT401 offers a high power SSB/CW transceiver with many extra features at a minimum price. **SPECIFICATION:** Power 1p 560w, p.e.p. Built-in CW filter, noiseblanker and blower cooled pa. Complete coverage 80-10m. Plus WWV (10MHz) to check the 25/100 kHz calibrator plus 3 spare band positions. VOX is built-in (not an extra). Dial readout to 1 kHz on all bands. Sensitivity 0.5µV for 20 dB S/S+N. Selectivity: 2.3 kHz (6dB), 3.7 kHz (60dB), CW filter 600 Hz. Clarifier 5 kHz. Break-in CW with sidetone. Selectable USB/LSB.

Ex Stock



NEW —FT2FB. Similar to FT2F but with more efficient transmitter, tone for repeater triggering and improved receiver filter. Takes less current!

The FT-2F opens the door to noise-free broadcast quality two metre FM operation. It is a highly advanced all solid-state unit complete with an automatic toneburst signal. Channel capability of 12 simplex or duplex frequencies. Three channel frequencies included. Advanced cct design protects automatically from damage of transistors caused by antenna trouble or reverse connection power supply. Portable or home base operation can be achieved with the addition of the optional FP-2AC/B power pack which provides regulated DC power for the transceiver and charging voltage for the leak proof re-chargeable colloidal type batteries. Spec. frequency 144-148 MHz., 12 channels, Frequency modulated, power drain, Rx 0.5A Tx 2A. Dimensions 6 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 10". Weight 4lb. Standard accessories, Dynamic mic., and mobile mount. Transmitter RF power 10 or 1w. o/p. Stability ± 0.001 per cent.



Ex Stock
£146

NEW
2m. FT-2 AUTO SCANNING TRANSCIVER

The receiver automatically scans the 8 channels and will indicate on which one there is a signal. Power output: DX, 10w. Local, 1w. Frequency coverage: 144-146 MHz. Weight: 4.2 kg. Size: 210w, x 95h x 270d mm. Mode: F3. Power requirements: AC, 100, 110, 117, 200, 220, 230v, DC, 13.5.

THE FR-50B AMATEUR BANDS RECEIVER AT ONLY £59 or +CAL + WWV £63

The FR50B low-cost YAESU amateur bands receiver covers 3.5-3.8 MHz, 7.0-7.5 MHz, 14.0-14.5 MHz, 21.0-21.5 MHz and 28.0-29.2 MHz. Sensitivity: CW/SSB, less than 0.5 µV for 10 dB S/S + N. AM, less than 1 µV for 10 dB S/S + N. Selectivity: ± 5 kHz, -50 dB, ±1.8 kHz, -6 dB. Image ratio; better than -50 dB.

THE FL-50 SSB-CW TRANSMITTER £68

The FL-50B Transmitter operates on SSB/AM and CW. Power input is 50w, p.e.p. 80-10m. Carrier suppression, unwanted sideband and spurious radiation are all -40 dB. The unit is VXO controlled or will transceive with the FR-50B. The FV-50 VFO control is possible.

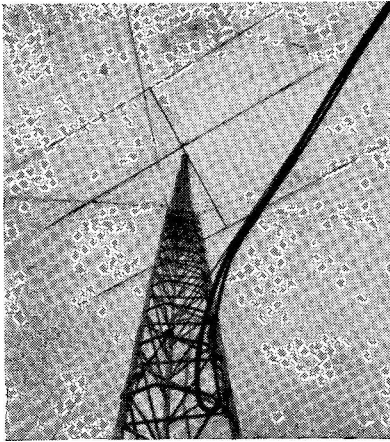
THE FU-50B REMOTE VFO for FT-75 or FL-50, £27.50

| YAESU PRICES | | CARRIAGE FREE BY SECURICOR | | MANUFACTURER'S 1 YEAR GUARANTEE | |
|----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|---------|
| FR-50B Receiver | £59.00 | FL-2100 1200W Linear | £148.00 | SP-400 Speaker | £10.00 |
| FR-50B + Cal. + WWV | £63.00 | FT-200 Transceiver | £134.00 | FL-2000B Linear, 120W | |
| FL-50 Transmitter | £68.00 | FP-200 AC PSU/spkr. | £38.00 | p.e.p. | £146.00 |
| FV-50 Remote VFO | £27.50 | FV-200 Remote VFO | £38.00 | FL-2500 Linear, 2kW p.e.p. | |
| FT-75 Transceiver | £99.00 | DC-200 DC PSU | £46.50 | 160-10m. | £122.00 |
| FP-75 AC PSU/SPKR. | £22.50 | FR-400DX Receiver | £120.00 | FT-401 Transceiver, S60W | £230.00 |
| DC-75 DC PSU/SPKR/Mount | £22.50 | 160-10m. | £120.00 | FV-401 Remote VFO | £38.00 |
| FT-101 Transceiver, 250W | £249.00 | FR-400SDX Receiver | £160.00 | SP-401 Speaker | £10.00 |
| FT-101 Trans. fitted 160m. | £255.00 | 160-10m., 4m., 2m. | £160.00 | FT-560 Transceiver, 560W. | £195.00 |
| FV-101 Remote VFO | £38.00 | FL-400 Transmitter | £146.00 | YC-305 35 MHz Counter | £85.00 |
| SP-101 Matching spkr. | £10.00 | | | | |
| USED EQUIPMENT | | FT500 | £149.00 | KW2000A | £150.00 |
| KW2000 + AC and DC | | Heath GR78 | £60.00 | KW Atlanta | £150.00 |
| P.S.U.'s | £150.00 | KW77 | £60.00 | Collinx 7551 | £175.00 |
| | | | | Drake R4B 2 months old | £210.00 |
| | | | | Trio TS510 | £135.00 |

Send S.A.E. for further details and specifications or 15p for post paid spec. prices and 50-page catalogue including all antennas and masts. The best HP terms available only 10 per cent deposit - Part Exchange. House of business, Monday to Friday 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m.-12.30 p.m.

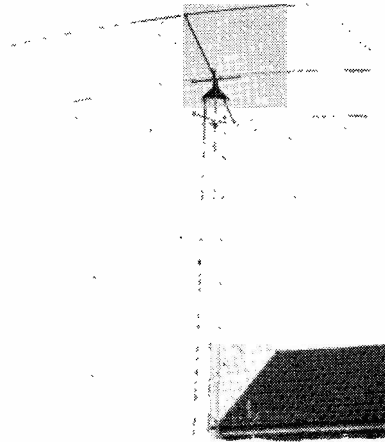
AGENTS: MIDLANDS —Andy Martin, G3UDR Tel.: Shipston-on-Stour 61839
BUCKS. —Ian Partridge, G3PRR Tel.: Chesham 024-054143

OSBORNE ROAD . TOTTON . SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN. TELE: TOTTON 4930 or 2785

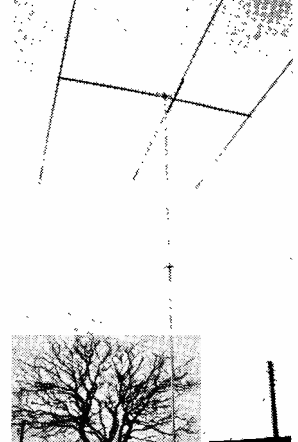


TELETOWERS

The finest value in guyed, galvanised steel towers which telescope down to 25". Price (carriage paid): 42' £77.00 57' £107.00 79' £132.00 101' £169.00



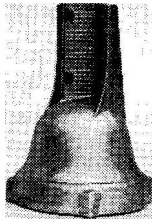
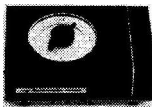
A self-supporting galvanised steel tower for HF band beams. Each 10' side weighs only 22 lbs., so the tower can be erected single-handed. 30' HAM TOWER Price : £55.00 carriage paid.



The best in telescopic rotatable masts. Can be erected single-handed in minutes and extends vertically upwards. Prices (carriage paid):
 Mast only Mast and Rigging kit
 30' £15.00 £20.30
 40' £17.00 £27.00
 50' £20.00 £33.50

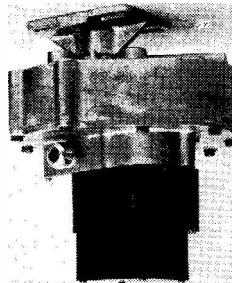
TOWERS

VERSATOWERS
 Immediate delivery from our stock! Self-supporting tilt-over towers for 40', 60' and 85'.
 P40, £121.75, P60', £146.50, T85', £275.00.



Rotators
 Ex Stock
 24/48 hour
 Securicor
 delivery £1

Shown far left
 AR20, left
 AR22R, right
 Hy-Gain 400.



We stock the best range of rotators, CDE and HY-GAIN and spares. Our stocks are good so you'll get fast delivery plus the after-sales service which counts.

- AR20** This model replaces the old AR10 and is ideal for VHF beams. £20 (40p)
- AR22R** This model will turn HF antennas of TA33 Jnr. size and can be mounted on the top of masts up to 2 1/16" diameter or onto a flat plate. It can carry a deadweight of 150 lbs. Requires a 4-wire cable, £75 (65p).
- TR44** This model is also for HF beams as the AR22R but carries a 500 lbs. load and has better braking. The control unit requires a 7-wire cable, £45 (75p).
- HAM-M** This best of the CDE range. Carries 1,000 lbs. deadweight for large HF beams and employs a solenoid operated brake. Requires an 8-wire cable, £70 (80p).
- HY-GAIN 400** It's a brute but takes masts up to 3" dia. and automatically rotates to the desired direction by setting the compass control knob points as required. Mounts to standard tower plate on Versatower, £115 (£1).

Note—All above rotators are ex-stock and orders are despatched the same day

MOSLEY (Carr. pd.) (Ex Stock) from us for fast delivery

- Mustang, 10-20m. 3 ele. 2kW ... £45.50
- TA33 Jnr. 'E' for 2" mast ... £37.00
- TA33 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. ... £36.50
- TA32 Jnr. 1-20m. 2 ele. ... £26.00

BANTEX FIBREGLASS MOBILE ANTENNAS (Carr. 50p) including base

- 70 1/2. 70 MHz, 1/2 wave ... £3.00
- 144 1/2. 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ... £2.85
- BGA, 144 MHz, 1/2 wave ... £6.15
- B5, 144 MHz, 3/4 wave ... £4.35

G WHIPS (Carriage 50p coils, 20p) THE FINEST MOBILES (Ex Stock)

- Tribander 10, 15, 20m. ... £9.45
- LF40 40m. coil ... £4.00
- LF80 80m. coil ... £4.00
- LF160 160m. coil ... £4.00
- Whip for LF coils ... £1.00
- 160/80m. Duobander ... £9.00

J BEAM ANTENNAS (Carriage paid)

- 10/4Y 10m. 4 element array ... £24.10
- 4/3Y 4m. 3 ele. folded ... £4.25
- 4/4Y 4m. 4 element folded ... £5.60
- 2/4Y 2m. 4 element folded ... £2.90
- 2/6Y 2m. 6 element folded ... £3.50
- 2/8Y 2m. 8 element folded ... £4.20
- 2/10Y 2m. 8 element folded ... £9.00
- 2/14P 2m. 14 element ... £14.20
- 2/10XY. Cross polarised 10 ele. ... £12.10

RF COAXIAL CABLE AND PLUGS (Carriage extra)

- 50 ohm UR43 -2" dia. per m. 15p
- 50 ohm UR67 RG8AU " 30p
- 75 ohm -22 dia. UR70 " 15p
- 75 ohm UR39 -3 1/2" dia. " 22p
- 75 ohm UR57 -4 dia. per m. 30p
- 75 ohm twin " 5p
- 150 ohm twin " 5p
- 300 ohm twin " 5p

AGENTS, G3UDR, Shipston-on-Stour G1839. G3PRR, Chesham (02405) 4143.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS (U.K.) LTD.
OSBORNE RD . TOTTON . SOUTHAMPTON SO4 4DN

HY-GAIN

- Hy-ower, 10-80m. (self-sup.) £110.00
- 18V, 10-80m. vertical " £12.85
- 12AVQ, 10-20m. vert. " £16.50
- 14AVQ, 10-40m. vert. " £24.50
- 18AVT, 10-80m. vert. " £35.50
- LCOBQ, 80m. coil for 14 AVQ £7.75
- TH6DXX, 10-20m. 6 ele. beam £97.00
- TH3MK3, 10-20m. 3 ele. 2 kW £75.00
- TH3 Jnr., 10-20m. 3 ele. 600w. £51.00

ANTENNAS

- Hy-Quad, 10-20m. 2 ele. ... £74.50
- BD10-15, 10-15m. 3 ele. ... £57.50
- 204BA, 20m. 4 ele. beam ... £80.00
- 203BA, 20m. 3 ele. beam ... £72.00
- 153BA, 15m. 3 ele. beam ... £36.00
- 153BA, 10m. 3 ele. beam ... £28.50
- 18TD, Reetape portable dipole £41.00
- LA1 Lightning arrester ... £14.50
- LA2 Lightning arrester ... £2.50

SWL Listeners dipole ... £12.50

Note. Deduct 50p from price o aerial if base is not required.

- 80m. coil ... £4.00
- 160m. coil ... £4.00

- 70/16 70 cms. Double 8 slot fed ... £5.60
- 70/14Y 70 cms. 14 ele. folded ... £7.10
- 70/18P 70 cms. 18 ele. ... £7.45
- 70/MBM/46 70 cms. 46 ele. £10.50

- UHF in line coupling connectors 60p
- UHF 'L' angle connectors 90p
- UHF 'T' angle connectors £1.20
- UHF panel socket SO239 ... 27p

Hours of business : Monday-Friday, 9-5.30 p.m. Saturday, 9-12.30 p.m.

TEL. TOTTON 4930
or 2785

AMATEUR ELECTRONICS G3FIK**BIRMINGHAM 021-327 1497 021-327 6313**

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION



**SINCERE GREETINGS TO ALL FOR CHRISTMAS
AND THE NEW YEAR**

1973 will see an unwelcome development, sad to say, in that for the first time ever we shall see a tax on our hobby in the form of V.A.T. This will mean significant price increases on all items of amateur gear and many thinking people will be making a special effort to purchase before the 1st April. This is sound common sense, of course, but it will inevitably result in some last-minute shortages of imported gear, so the moral is—don't leave it too late in the day!

At the moment, however, we have excellent stocks of gear by all the major equipment and accessory manufacturers, including the latest developments and in addition to this we have other items in the pipeline which we hope will be available within the next couple of months or so.

TRIO All items from stock including the excellent new TS-515 TRANSCEIVER at £210 with its companion TL-911 LINEAR AMPLIFIER at £140.

NEW! The TR2200 2 metre PERSONAL TRANSCEIVER at £62.50.

YAESU/SOMMERKAMP The FULL range plus a completely new line of SOMMERKAMP 2 metre gear including the latest repeater call equipment. All the well-known YAESU types plus the SOMMERKAMP FT-505S which has the same specification as the FT-401 but with AM also.

COMING SOON!!! THE NEW SOMMERKAMP FT-501 DIGITAL READ-OUT TRANSCEIVER.

K.W. As authorised K.W. distributors we offer a first-class service on all items by this leading British manufacturer. A LARGE S.A.E. WILL BRING YOU FULL DETAILS BY RETURN OF ANY ITEMS MENTIONED ABOVE

USED EQUIPMENT. As readers will know we carry large stocks of quality used gear and show below a selection of items available at the time of going to press:—

COLLINS KWM-2 TRANSCEIVER with matching P.S.U. Near new £650.00

COLLINS KWM-2 TRANSCEIVER with matching P.S.U. Excellent £550.00

COLLINS 312B-5 STATION CONTROL. Immaculate condition and little used. Offers invited but preferably to be sold as a complete package with one of the above.

COLLINS 75S-1 RECEIVER. Factory modified to 75S-3 specification £170.00

COLLINS 75S-3 RECEIVER. Fitted CW filter. Mint £225.00

HAMMARLUND SP600-JX RECEIVER. Newly in, good condition £95.00

KW 2000A TRANSCEIVER. Exceptional condition ... £155.00

KW 2000B TRANSCEIVER. Indistinguishable from new £195.00

GEC RC410 RECEIVER. Digital read-out. Superb ... £300.00

KW 1000 LINEAR. As new, first sold this year ... £105.00

TRIO TS-510 TRANSCEIVER. Excellent condition 3 months guarantee £150.00

TRIO JR-310 RECEIVER. Very good condition ... £65.00

KW-201 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. Very much above average £85.00

KW-201 AMATEUR BAND RECEIVER. Most excellent condition... .. £90.00

RCA AR88D RECEIVER. Absolutely as new with spare valves, trimming tools, etc. £80.00

SOMMERKAMP FR500SDX RECEIVER. Mint, fitted 2 and 6 metres £120.00

EDDYSTONE 840C RECEIVER. Very clean condition £46.50

SWAN CYGNET TRANSCEIVER. As new in all respects £175.00

HEATH SB301 RECEIVER. Fitted extra AM filter ... £105.00

HEATH SB300 RECEIVER. Fitted extra CW filter ... £92.50

N.B.: All items with the exception of AR88D Receivers are priced to include carriage. Carriage on AR88's—£3.50 plus £5 refundable deposit on special transit case.

PLEASE REMEMBER! We carry complete stocks of ANTENNAS, ROTATORS, COAXIAL CABLES, FILTERS, TRAPS, POWER METERS to meet every requirement, details as below.

Osker Block SWR200 Power Meters. The ultimate in SWR/Power Bridges ... £19.25

TTC SWR/Bridges C3042. Single meter model £5.00

TTC SWR/Power Bridges C3005. Twin meter model... £7.85

Sansei Miniature SWR/Power Model SE406 ... £3.80

Medco Filters. The best there is:
FL50A and FL75A 50 ohm. Belling connectors £6.00
FL50B and FL75B 75 ohm. PL259 connectors £6.50
FH40 High Pass ... £2.10

Copal Clocks
All types ex stock. Illustrated list by return.

Amphenol PL259 Connectors ea. 30p
50 ohm Heavy Duty Coax... ..per yd. 22p
(Carriage extra)

J-Beam Antennas. Latest catalogue on receipt of your S.A.E. Full range in stock.

Rotators. All post paid.
Stolle Memomatic 3001 £20.40
Stolle Automatic 2010 £25.65

CDE AR20 £20.40
CDE AR22 £25.65
CDE TR44 £45.75
CDE HAM-M ... £70.80

Wightraps
Standard pairs ... £2.90
High Power ... £3.90

G-Whip Antennas
All ex stock — Catalogue by return.

Shure Microphones
Model 201 Hand Mike £5.75
Model 444 Desk Mike £13.25

Hy-Gain Antenna Range
I2-AVQ Vertical ... £16.50
I4-AVQ Vertical ... £24.50
I8AVT/WB Vertical £35.50
LC-80Q Loading Coil £7.75
TH3 JNR 3 ele. beam £51.50
TH3 Mk.3 3 ele. beam £75.50
TH6 DXX 6 ele. beam £97.00
BN-86 Balun ... £8.00
(Carriage extra on Hy-Gain)

May we remind you that all items above are priced to include carriage/postage unless otherwise stated. If writing for details please forward an adequate stamped addressed envelope.

Southern Agents: **J. H. Associates Ltd. (Jeff Harris, G3LWM)**
Cricketfield Lane, Bishops Stortford, Herts. Tel: 0279-56347

ELECTRON HOUSE, 508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD, BIRMINGHAM 8

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, DE4 3HE

Tel: Matlock 2817 or 2430 9 a.m. - 9 p.m.

John: G3PCY

Bill: G3UBO

Alan: G3MME

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FOR YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT

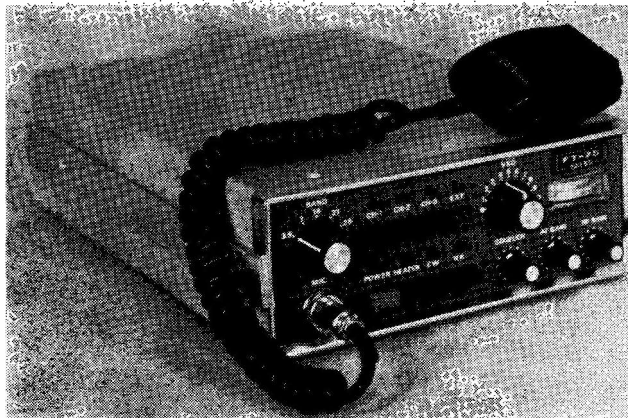
Hours: Tuesday to Saturday 9-5.30 (closed for lunch 1-2 and all day Monday)

SERVICE AND SALES (evenings and weekends only): John G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Tel: Ringmer 812071. Sim GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr. Glasgow. Tel: 041-771 0364. Alan GW3YSA, 35 Pen y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr. Pontypridd, Glam. Tel: Newton Llantwit 3809. Peter Ward, G3XWX, 47 Radstock Avenue, Ward End, Birmingham B36 8HD.

SERVICE ONLY (evenings and weekends): Dave Dryden, G3BKQ, 205 Main Street, Thornton, Leics.

Sim, John, Alan and Peter will be happy to demonstrate New Yaesu Gear by appointment. They also have a pretty good selection of second-hand trade-ins at the right price.

**MERRY
CHRISTMAS**



**MERRY
CHRISTMAS**

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------|------|---------------------------|--------|--------|
| FT-101 Transceiver, new model | ... .. | £255 | FT-200 Transceiver | ... .. | £134 |
| SP-101 Speaker for FT-101 | ... .. | £10 | SP-400 Speaker | ... .. | £10 |
| FP-200 A.C. p.s.u. for FT-200 | ... .. | £38 | FL-400 Transmitter | ... .. | £146 |
| FV-200 Remote VFO for FT-200 | ... .. | £38 | FL-2000B Linear Amplifier | ... .. | £148 |
| FR-400 Super de luxe Receiver | ... .. | £160 | FT-401 Transceiver | ... .. | £230 |
| FL-2100 Linear Amplifier | ... .. | £148 | SP-401 Speaker | ... .. | £10 |
| FV-401 Remote VFO | ... .. | £38 | YC355 Frequency Counter | ... .. | £111 |
| FT-2FB 2m. Transceiver | ... .. | £89 | YD844 Table Microphone | ... .. | £12 |
| FT-2 Auto. (Fitted 4 channels) | ... .. | £143 | YD846 Hand Microphone | ... .. | £5 |
| FR-50B Receiver | ... .. | £59 | FT-75 Transceiver | ... .. | £99 |
| FL-50B Transmitter | ... .. | £68 | FP-75 A.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £22.50 |
| FV-101 Remote VFO | ... .. | £38 | DC-75 D.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £22.50 |

FT101 OWNERS

We are obtaining conversion kits from the factory to improve the I.M. performance of older rigs. It is not a "do-it-yourself" kit but must be done properly with the appropriate test equipment. Any of our customers who feel the need for improved I.M. performance can drop us a line for further details.

OTHER EQUIPMENT

2m Equipment

Inoue IC21 £130 Matching VFO £35 Liner 2, 2m. SSB tunable £138

For the very few who have learnt that if you want top quality you usually have to pay for it, we offer the range of equipment made by Braun of W. Germany.

| | | | |
|--|------|---|-----|
| Braun SE600. No compromise, top quality, AM/CW/SSB/ FM rig | £460 | Braun 432 MHz converter, DGTC1702 | £36 |
| Braun SE600DIG with digital read-out | £535 | Braun 144/432 Varactor tripler LW270 | £35 |
| Braun SE280, 80 channel FM | £198 | Braun 144/432 transverter TTV1270 | £24 |
| Braun 2m. converter, DGTC22 | £20 | Braun tunable filter CWFO2 | £15 |

AERIALS

Fixed Vertical

Echo 8G 40-10 trap vertical, £18-50.
Diamond KB103 80 and 40 trap vertical, £26
Diamond KB104 20, 15 and 10m trap vertical, £17-50
Diamond KB105 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10m trap vertical, £34-50.

Multi-Element Beams

Asahi full size 3 element 20m. beam, £60 Asahi full size 4 element 10m. beam, £33.
Asahi full size 3 element 15m. beam, £32 Asahi full size 3 element 10m. beam, £18.
Asahi full size 4 element 15m. beam, £40
Carriage paid on fixed antennas.

Mobile Antennas

Diamond DP-100S complete 80-10m, £35 carriage paid.
This includes bumper mount. "Cor! what a price," you say. Yes, but cor! what a beautiful mobile antenna.
Tavasu base loaded 160 to 10m. complete set, £13-75 postage extra 30p.
Full range of "J" Beams in stock.

2m. Beams

G-Whips

Tribander (20, 15, and 10m.), £9-45.
Duobander (160 and 80m.), £9-00.
Multimobile 71 (20, 15, and 10m.), £12-50.
160, 80 and 40m. loading coils for Tribander and Multimobile, £4 each. Top whip section for loading coils, 70p.
Base section for all G-Whips, £1-45.
Carriage The whips are too long to go by mail, so we send them British Rail costing 50p. We can, if you wish send them Securicor for £1-75.

2m. Whips

The G-Whips $\frac{3}{4}$ vertical, £4-30 post paid.
Diamond DP-SH144 $\frac{3}{4}$ vertical with gutter mount, £9-50 carriage paid.
Diamond NGE 144 $\frac{1}{2}$ vertical with suction attachment for roof mounting, £8-50.

Coaxial Cable

| | |
|--|-----------|
| UR43 52 ohms, 5-1mm. dia., 4-33 dB attenuation per 100ft. at 10 MHz, 8p yard. | Carriage |
| UR70 72 ohms, 5-8mm. dia., 4-65 dB attenuation per 100ft. at 100 MHz, 10p yard. | extra |
| UR67 (equivalent to RG8/U) 50 ohms, 10-2mm. dia. 2-2 dB attenuation per 100ft. at 100MHz, 22p yard | on cable. |

Balanced Twin Feeders

Type 302. 75 ohm 2-9 dB attenuation per 100ft. at 50 MHz, 5p yard.
Type 306/B. 300 ohms 1-0 dB attenuation per 100ft. at 50 MHz, 5p yard.

Wattmeter

Kuranishi switched 0-12 ; 1-120 watts. This wattmeter/dummy load presents a constant 50 ohm impedance with better than 1:1-2 SWR over the frequency range of 3 to 500 MHz. Here is a piece of professional test gear at an Amateur price, £32.

Rotators

AR22R for 2m. beams or similar, £25.
TR44 for bigger arrays, £45 and the Ham-M for full size, heavy beams, £70.

Rotator Cable

For AR22R, 15p yard, for TR44 and Ham-M, 30p yard. This is heavy duty cable, well on top of the minimum requirement. Carriage extra.

Headphones

Low impedance padded types, very comfortable. These are stereo and fitted with a moulded stereo plug. Easily converted to mono, instructions enclosed, £2-75 post paid.

Morse Keys

Standard, plain brass with ball bearing pivots, £1 post paid.
Electronic Keyers, Katsumi EK9X, £8-50 post paid.

CW Code Practice Oscillator

A nice little oscillator with built-in speaker and tone control. Requires 1½v. per light battery, £2-20 post paid.

Microphones

50K dynamic PTT. Yaesu YD846, £5 YD844 Table Model, £12 post paid.

SWR Meters

The very popular Hanson SWR3 at £4-70 post paid or the top quality Asahi twin meter at £7-20 post paid.

VALVES

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| 6AH6, 80p | 6BZ6, 40p | 6CB6A, 42p | 6EH7, 45p |
| 6CL6, 50p | 6AN8, 74p | 6EW6, 75p | 12BY7A, 70p |
| 6BM8, 50p | 6AV6A, £1-15 | 7360, £2-10 | 6JM6A, £1-25 |
| EF183, 45p | 6GK6, 92p | 6JB6A, £2 | 572B, £8 |
| 6JS6C, £1-75 | 6KD6, £1-75 | | |

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT

Always a good selection of fully checked second hand gear at attractive prices.

SERVICE

You may be lucky—your rig may never ever go wrong. You may never ever require a hard-to-get spare in a hurry. But should anything ever at any time go wrong, you'll be glad you got your gear from us, because all you have to do is pick up the phone and tell us. We arrange collection, repair your rig and return it to you within a very short space of time—average total elapsed time less than 4 days (excluding weekends of course), although on many, many occasions we have repaired the rig and returned it the same day as received, making the total elapsed time 48 hours. This service is a result of years of experience of Yaesu, years of experience in communications equipment generally, top quality test equipment and an extensive stock of spare parts. This service is, we are convinced, the best in the country and it is for OUR customers. If you bought gear elsewhere, we will do our best to fit you in but quite clearly OUR customers MUST come first.

LOWE ELECTRONICS

119 CAVENDISH ROAD, MATLOCK, DERBYSHIRE, DE4 3HE

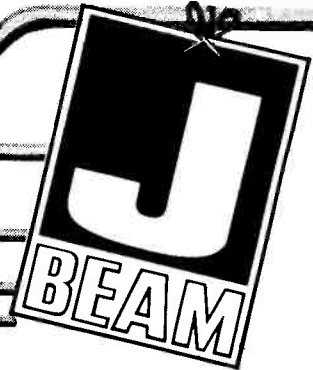
TEL : Matlock 2817 or 2430 (9 a.m.—9 p.m.)

Members Amateur Radio Retailers' Association

Bill G3UBO, Alan G3MME, John G3PCY

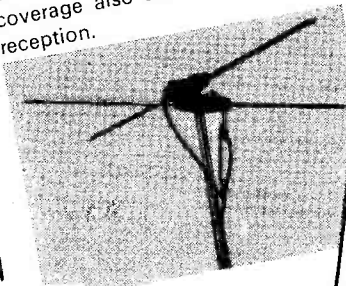
Merry Christmas to all

BRITAIN'S MOST ADVANCED AERIALS



NEW CROSSED 2 Metre Dipoles Type 2/XD

A pair of centre-fed dipoles stacked at 90° to give omni-directional coverage also suitable for satellite reception.



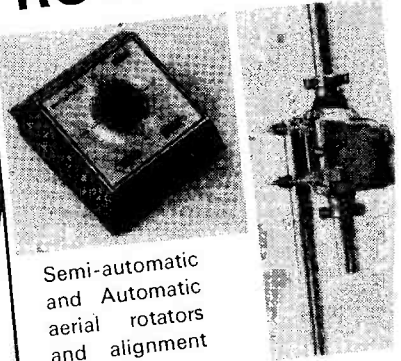
*Antennas and accessories for the
amateur enthusiast*

NEW SQUARE HALO



A broad-band halo type antenna with no capacity loading and a correct gamma match to coaxial termination.

AERIAL ROTATORS



Semi-automatic and Automatic aerial rotators and alignment bearing.

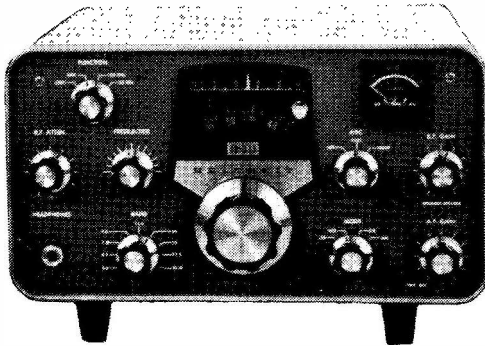


Send for Catalogue showing full range of antennas and accessories available.

Member of the J. Beam Group of companies

ROTHERSTHORPE TRADING ESTATE, NORTHAMPTON. Tel: 0604 63531. Telex: 311101

And Now . . . a Receiver of professional standard . . .



THE HEATHKIT SOLID-STATE SWL RECEIVER

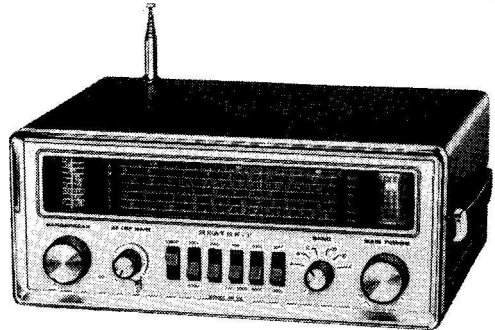
Nine switch-selected shortwave bands between 3.5 and 21.8 MHz : receives SSB, CW, and AM with professional fidelity. A 5 kHz AM crystal filter is supplied with the kit, with separate SSB and CW crystal filters available as optional accessories. Advance-design all solid-state circuitry including 19 transistors—four of which are MOSFETs; 11 oscillator crystals and one IC. Preassembled and prealigned Heath LMO. Large dial calibrated in 1 kHz increments. An IC crystal calibrator provides markers every 100 kHz or 25 kHz. Other features are a transistor-regulated power supply, a new RF attenuator, virtually backlash-free dial tuning, modular plug-in circuit boards plus ready-to-use wiring harness, and special extender boards for troubleshooting.

Kit K/SB-313 (less speaker) £185.00 Carriage 90p.

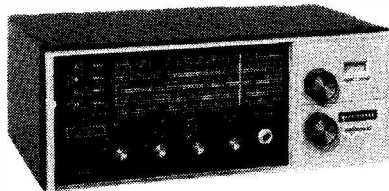
SOLID-STATE GENERAL COVERAGE RECEIVER

- 190 kHz to 30 MHz in 6 bands ● 11 transistors, 5 FET's and 7 diodes
- Four ceramic IF filters ● Double conversion superhet circuit above 18 MHz for excellent image rejection ● Built-in 500 kHz crystal calibrator
- Relative signal strength meter ● Switchable Automatic Noise Limiter ● Switchable Automatic Volume Control ● Switch-selected AM, CW or SSB tuning ● Receive/Standby switch and receiver muting connection for amateur operation ● Operates from built-in rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery ● Charges from 120v. AC or 12 to 15v. DC with internal charging circuit ● 240v. AC wiring option ● Size : 6½" H x 11½" W x 9" D.

Kit K/GR-78 £69.00 Carriage 50p.



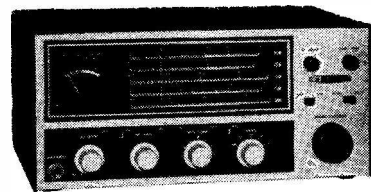
TRANSISTOR GENERAL-COVERAGE RECEIVER



550 kHz to 30 MHz in 4 wave bands.

Kit K/SW-717 £31.50 Carriage 70p.

FIVE-BAND SSB, AM and CW RECEIVER



Full 80 to 10 metre coverage.

Kit K/HR-10B (less speaker) £44.00 Carriage 60p.



FREE CATALOGUE

Covers full range of Amateur radio, testers and instruments, Hi-Fi, Intercoms, SW Receivers . . . even a battery charger kit. Send for your copy today.

Please send me the FREE HEATHKIT CATALOGUE

NAME

ADDRESS

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.



HEATH (GLOUCESTER) LTD.
 Dept. SW-12/72
 Gloucester, GL2-6EE
 ★ Mail Order prices quoted.

**New from
... another
winner! ...**

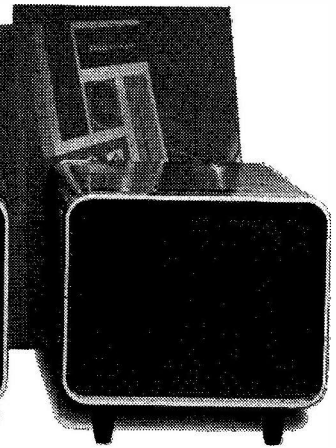
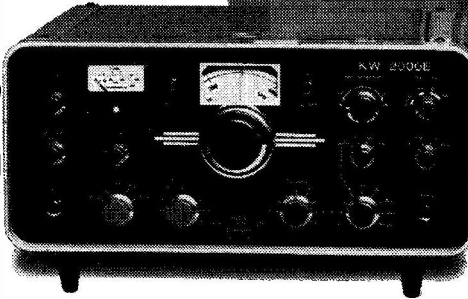


CHRISTMAS GREETINGS from all at KW!

**A KW 2000B with 500 kHz
VFO COVERAGE 10-160
metres**

Complete with
AC PSU **£265-00**
(carriage extra)

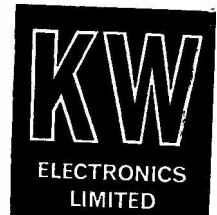
Includes the following features:
TOP BAND with switch to legal limit.
Reliable 6146's in PA.
Built-in Calibrator 100 Hz + WWV.
IRT/ITT & VOX.
"Break-in" CV. All crystals supplied.
10 metres coverage 28.0-30.0 MHz.
KW after-sales service and spares for 5
years (possibly 10 years).
New R.F. Stage.
Smooth 2-speed Slow-motion drive.



The KW 2000B continues in production as some customers still prefer the excellent "Bandspread" of the 200 kHz VFO.
**ALSO—KW 'Atlanta' Transceiver. KW 202 Receiver 10-160m. KW 204 SSB/CW/AM Transmitter. KW 107 SUPERMatch. KW 103 SWR/RF Power Meter. KW 101 SWR Meter (52 and 75 ohm).
Antennas—Beams—Dummy Load—Antenna Switch—Baluns, etc.
COMING SHORTLY—KW MONITORSCOPE in matching 'G' Line Cabinet—KW 2000B/202/204/107/ etc.**

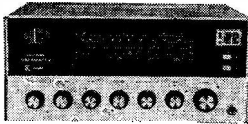
K. W. ELECTRONICS LTD.

1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent.
Tel. Dartford 25574/21919



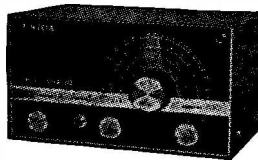
All Equipment Available through accredited agents

EASY TERMS ON EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE OVER 12, 18 OR 24 MONTHS



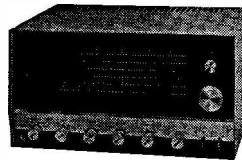
SKYWOOD CX203 COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Solid state. 5 bands 200-420 kHz and '55 to 30 MHz. Illuminated slide rule dial. Bandspread. Aerial tuning. BFO. AVC. ANL. 'S' meter. AM/CW/SSB. Integrated speaker and phone socket. 220/240v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size: 325 x 266 x 150 mm. Complete with instructions and circuit, £28.50. Carr. 50p.



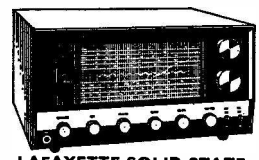
UNR-30, 4 BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built-in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. 220/240v. A.C. brand new, with instructions, £15.75. Carr. 37p.



LAFAYETTE HA.800 SOLID STATE AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER SIX BANDS 3-5-4, 7-7-3, 14-14-35, 21-45, 28-29-7, 50-54 Mc/s.

Dual conversion on all bands. 2 x 455 Kc/s. mechanical filters. Product detector Variable B.F.O. 100 Kc/s. crystal calibrator. "S" meter. Huge slide rule dial. 230v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. Size: 15" x 9 1/2" x 8 1/2". Complete with instruction manual, £57.50. Carr. paid (100 Kc/s. Crystal £1-97 1/2 extra).



LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 Band AM/CW/SSB amateur and short wave 50 Kc/s.-400 Kc/s. and 550 Kc/s.-30 Mc/s. F.E.T. front end. 2 Mechanical filters. Huge Dial. Product detector. Variable BFO. Noise limiter, S Meter. 24" Bandspread. 230v. A.C./12v. D.C. Neg. earth operation. RF gain control. Size: 15" x 9 1/2" x 8 1/2". £50. Carr. 50p.

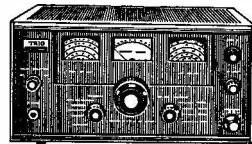
HANSEN SWR-3 BRIDGE
Impedance 52 ohms. Also operates as field strength indicator, complete with telescopic aerial, £4.25 each, P.P. 17p. PL259 plugs to suit 37p each.

HAMGEAR PRESELECTORS
PMIA £9.20 and PMIIB, £8.25. P.P. 20p.

TE15 TRANSISTORISED GRID DIP METERS
Six ranges. 440 Kc/s.-280 Mc/s. Operates on 9v. battery. Full instructions, £12.50. P.P. 17p.

TRIO 9R59DS

4 band covering 550 Kc/s. to 30 Mc/s. continuous and electrical bandspread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. SSB-CW + ANL. Variable BFO. 5 meter. Sep. bandspread dial. IF frequency 455 Kc/s. audio output 1.5w. Variable RF and AF gain controls 115/250v. A.C. Size: 7" x 13" x 10" with instruction manual, £49.50. Car. paid.



TRIO 2 METRE FM TRANSCEIVERS 144-146 Mc/s.

TR7100 Car Transceiver 10 watt output £99.75 each.

TR2200 Hand Transceiver 1 watt output £62.50 each.

Full details on request.

FULL RANGE OF OTHER TRIO IN STOCK.

JR310, £75-00; JR599, £185-00.

G.W. SMITH & CO. (RADIO) LTD

10 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1
27 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1
257/258 TOTTENHAM CT. RD. LONDON, W.1
3 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2
311 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Tel: 01-637 2232
Tel: 01-636 3715
Tel: 01-580 0670
Tel: 01-437 8204
Tel: 01-437 9155
Tel: 01-262 0387

CALLERS WELCOME MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9AM-6PM

All Mail Orders to- 11-12, Paddington Green, London, W.2
Tel: 01-262 6562

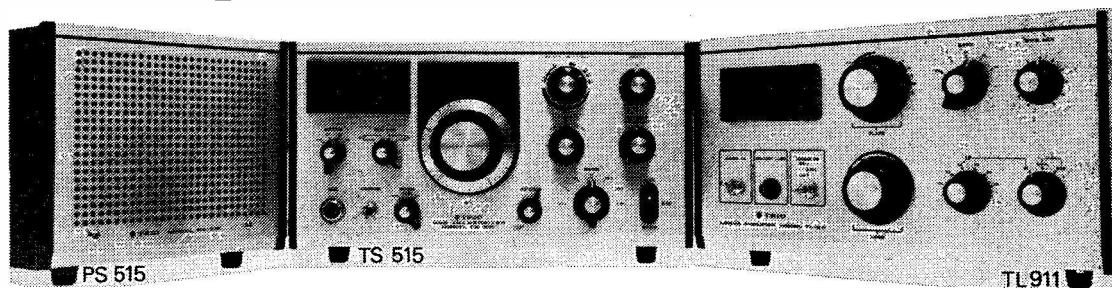
LATEST CATALOGUE

New 7th edition gives full details of a comprehensive range of HI-FI EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 50p. 320 pages, fully illustrated and detailing thousands of items at bargain prices.

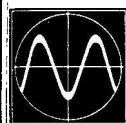
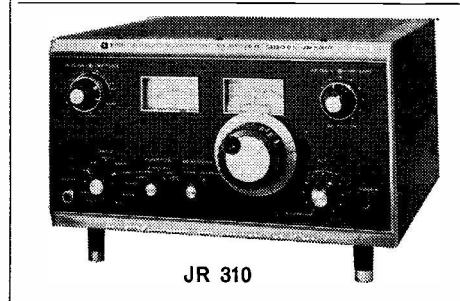
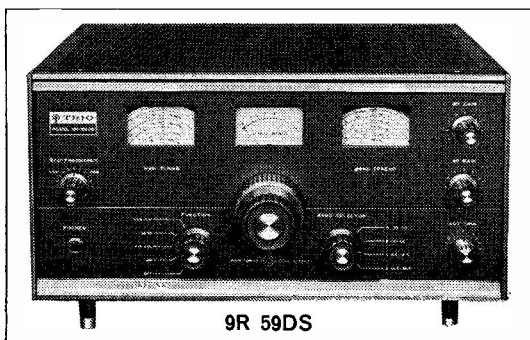
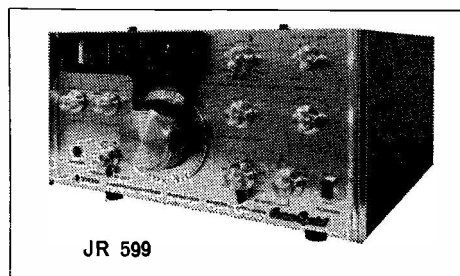
SEND NOW 1 40p P. & P. 10p.

TRIO

Prices are down



- | | | |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| 9R 59DS | General Coverage Receiver | £49.50 |
| JR 310 | Amateur Bands Receiver | £75.00 |
| JR 599 | Amateur Bands Receiver | £185.00 |
| TX 599 | Matching transmitter to JR599 | £185.00 |
| TS/PS 515 | SSB Transceiver | £210.00 |
| TL 911 | 2KW PEP Linear Amplifier | £140.00 |
| TR 2200 | 2M Personal Transceiver | £62.50 |
| SP 5D | Communications Loudspeaker | £4.50 |



exclusive United Kingdom distributors
b.h.morris and co. (radio) limited

84-88 Nelson Street, London E1 2DY.

TEL: 01-790 5011

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

where equipment is fully overhauled

| | | |
|---|--------|-----------------|
| SOMMERKAMP FL-200-B Transmitter | ... .. | £80.00 (£2.00) |
| INOUE IC700R Receiver | ... .. | £35.00 (£1.00) |
| EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. 2 | ... .. | £68.00 (£1.00) |
| EDDYSTONE 680X | ... .. | £90.00 (£2.00) |
| KW 2000A with A.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £180.00 (£3.00) |
| KW 2000B and A.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £215.00 (£3.00) |
| NATIONAL NCX-5 with A.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £220.00 (£3.00) |
| TRIO TS 510 with A.C. p.s.u. | ... .. | £150.00 (£3.00) |
| KW 1000 Linear Amplifier | ... .. | £110.00 (£3.00) |
| EDDYSTONE 830/7 Receiver | ... .. | £330.00 (£2.00) |
| EDDYSTONE 960 Receiver | ... .. | £120.00 (£2.00) |
| HALLICRAFTERS SX 100 | ... .. | £100.00 (£2.00) |
| KW 201 Receiver | ... .. | £90.00 (£2.00) |
| HEATHKIT RG1 Receiver | ... .. | £33.00 (£1.00) |
| KW VANGUARD Transmitter | ... .. | £45.00 (£3.00) |
| TRIO JR-500-SE Receiver | ... .. | £58.00 (£1.50) |
| RCA AR88D Receiver | ... .. | £75.00 (£2.00) |
| HEATHKIT HW 32A Transceiver (20 metres) | ... .. | £50.00 (£0.50) |
| TW 160 Communicator | ... .. | £48.00 (£1.50) |

WE CAN ALSO SUPPLY ANY MAKE OF NEW EQUIPMENT—and have pleasure in giving a few examples which are normally in stock:—

STOCKISTS OF YAESU MUSEN EQUIPMENT.

AVOMETERS, Model 7, Mk. 2, £37.60; Model 8, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 9, Mk. 4, £40.90; Model 40, Mk. 2, £37.60; Multiminor, Mk. 4, £13.50; Standard leather carrying case (Models 7, 8, 9, 40), £6.50; Every-Ready ditto, £7.40; Multimeter leather case, £3.30; 10KV D.C. Multiplier for Model 8 or 9, £6.10; 30KV D.C. ditto, £9.90; Pair of Long Reach Safety Clips, £1.50; Models EA113 Electronic Avo. £82.00. All above post free in U.K. Trade and Educational enquiries invited.

S. G. BROWN'S HEADPHONES, Type "F" 120 ohms, 2,000 ohms, 4,000 ohms, £5.90 (25p); Rubber earpads for same, 45p per pair (5p). Type 3C/1100 Noise excluding (with superb fitting), high quality, electro dynamic, £7.55 (25p). Standard Jack Plugs, 24p (4p).

EDDYSTONE EQUIPMENT, Receivers, 830/7, £389.00; EC10/2 1000, £210; 1001, £230; 1002, £293; 1004, £280; 924 A.C. mains p.s.u. £7.75 (50p); Doublet Aerial, 731/1, £7.50 (50p); Plinth Speaker, 906, £6.20 (50p); General Purpose Speaker, 935, £5.35 (40p); Edometer, 902 Mk. 2, £29.50 (50p); Telescopic Aerial, LP3126, £2.50 (25p); Diecast Boxes from 45p (10p). Brochure on request.

CODAR EQUIPMENT, CR70A, £27.50 (65p); PR30X, £9.50 (30p); PR40, £8.50 (30p); leaflets on request.

LAFAYETTE HA600 Receiver £50.00 (50p).
LAFAYETTE HA800, £57.50 (50p).

Carriage for England, Scotland and Wales shown in brackets. Terms: C.W.O., Approved Monthly Accounts, Hire Purchase and Part Exchange. Special facilities for export. Enquiries invited.

At R.T. & I.

- ★ We have full H.P. facilities.
- ★ Part exchanges are a pleasure.
- ★ We purchase for cash.
- ★ We offer a first-class overhaul service for your electronic equipment, whether you are an amateur or professional user.
- ★ We have EASY Parking facilities.
- ★ We welcome your enquiries for specific items which although not advertised, may very well be in stock.

FREE SHURE MIC. WITH EVERY KW TRANSMITTER or TRANSCEIVER purchased

PARTRIDGE "JOYSTICKS," "New Lightweight VFA" £11.00 (40p).
"JOYMATCH" III, Aerial Unit, £11.00 (40p). LO-2,500, £16.00 (40p); ATU kit, £4.50 (30p); ATU assembled, £5.50 (30p); Artificial earth, £4.50 (30p); Aerial Bandswitch, £4.50 (30p). Literature on request.

TRIO EQUIPMENT, Receivers: 9R59DS, £49.50 (£1.00); JR 310, £75.00 (£1.00); JR 599, £185.00 (£1.50); Transmitter TX-599, £185.00 (£3.00); Transceiver TR 515 and p.s. 515, £240.00 (£3.00); Loudspeaker SP5D, £4.50 (50p); Headphones HS4 (equivalent), £6.00 (20p); Stabiliser, 60p (5p). Leaflets available.

SHURE MICROPHONES, 444T, £15.00 (40p); 444, £13.00 (40p); 401A, £6.50 (30p); 201, £5.40 (30p); 202, £6.00 (30p). Full details on request.

KEYNECTORS, piano key mains connector units, £2.95 (25p).

VALVES. Please state your requirements.

TMK METERS: TMK500, £9.00 (25p); TW20CB, £11.25 (25p); TP55N £6.25 (25p); 700, £18.00 (25p); also leather cases.

PHILIPS PM2403 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETER, £49.00 (25p).

We also supply **PHILIPS and KORTING COLOUR TV TEST EQUIPMENT**, including Colour Bar Generators, Convergators, etc.

KW EQUIPMENT (Don't forget your FREE mic. with every Tx. and Txcr. I.) KW2000B + A.C. p.s.u. £240.00 (£2.00); D.C. p.s.u. for KW2000B, £44.00 (50p); KW 2000B only, £200.00 (£1.50); KW2000E plus A.C. p.s.u., £265.00 (£3.00); KW ATLANTA + A.C. p.s.u., £210.00 (£2.00); Remote V.F.O. for Atlanta, £34.00 (50p); VOX unit for Atlanta, £7.50 (25p); Remote V.F.O. for 2000B, £36.00 (50p); KW1000 Linear amplifier, £135.00 (£1.50); KW202 Receiver with calibrator, £140.00 (£1.50); KW 202 Matching speaker, £8.00 (80p); KW204 Transmitter, £160.00 (£2.00); KW107 combined E-Z Match; VSWR indicator, dummy load, and ant. switch (4 outlets) 52 or 75 ohms, £46.00 (50p); KW103, VSWR and power meter, 52 ohms, £12.50 (45p); KW101, VSWR meter, 52 and 75 ohms, £8.25 (30p); KW 105, £36.00 (50p); also E-Z match, dummy load, trap dipoles, etc., etc. Details on request.

R. T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London, E11 Tel: 01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd ★

London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

**R.L. DRAKE'S
MAGNIFICENT
R-4B RECEIVER
£230.00**



**Full Range of
Matching
Transmitters, Linears
and
Ancillary Accessories
in Stock**

**Send S.A.E. for
Details.**

RADIO SHACK LTD.

**188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY**

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.
Giro Account No.: 588 7151

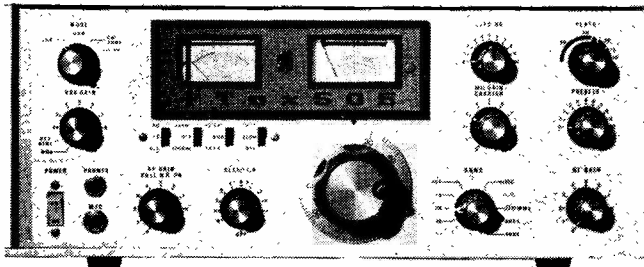


SOMMERKAMP FT-501 E

The new bestseller from Japan—with digital readout, CW-SSB 540 Watts PeP. Frequency 3.5–30 MHz. Amateur bands. Sensit. 0.5 μ V s/n 20 dB. CW 400 Watts, 3 separate filters, selectivity 2.3 kHz—6 dB, 3.6 kHz—6 dB SSB, 600 Hz—6 dB, 1.35 kHz—60 dB/CW. Audio 3 Watts/4 ohm.

13 tubes, 31 IC, 34 transistors, 82 diodes.

Dimensions : 350 x 160 x 292mm. Weight : 10,5 kg. FP 501 power supply. 100–234v.—50–60 Hz. with speaker.



SOMMERKAMP FT-505

This top class station has all extras, one can't want more than that ! The transceiver is equipped for operation on the amateur bands 80–10m. (to 30 MHz) and includes the 11m. band and 10 MHz (WWV). Modes : SSB, AM and CW. Power supply unit for 110/240v. is built-in. Tx power 560 W PeP input. Equipment includes 25 kHz crystal calibrator independent Rx tuning ; CW insidetone monitor and bk-circuitry ; transistorised linear VFO, provision for external VFO ; AVC delay switch ; new noiseblanker circuit ; fan cooled PA ; SSB crystal filter with 1.6 shapfactor ; 600 Hz. crystal CW filter as standard.

Accessories : external VFO FV 401.

Soka,

Box 176, CH-6903 Lugano

Tel. 00 41 91 - 88543

Tx. 00 45 - 79314

Yaesu Musen Sole Agents since 1962

NORTH WEST ELECTRICS, G3MAX

769, STOCKPORT ROAD, LEVENSHULME,
MANCHESTER, 19.

Phone: 061-224 4911

SEASONS GREETINGS TO ALL. WE WISH TO THANK
ALL VISITORS TO THE LEICESTER EXHIBITION FOR
THEIR SUPPORT.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS AND COMPONENTS FOR FREQUENCY COUNTERS AND CLOCKS
I.C.'s. 7413N 40p, SN 7474N, 45p, 7490N 86p, 7400N 22½p, 7473N 55p, 7414IN £1.12, 72710N 46p, 7475N 55p. NEW TEXAS
HOLDERS for 14 way and 16 way 15p each

DECADE COUNTER BOARD 12 way .15 uses 7490 and 7414N 37½p
DECADE COUNTER BOARD with fitting for Quad latch, 16 way .1 60p RS Type.
NUMICATORS FOR DIGITAL READOUT. £1.50 each. ZM1020 with base. End viewing 1" dia., 4 for £5, post paid.

DENCO TECHNICAL BULLETIN DTB4, COIL INFORMATION, 17p, post paid.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. £1.50 each, post 5p.

DIGITAL CLOCK

Uses : 7-SN7490, 1-7413, 3-7414I, 1-C407.
Board size : 5" x 4½".

READOUT BOARD. 4 Digit.

Uses : 4-7490, 4-7475, 4-7414I. Ideal for Frequency Counter
Readout or Batch Counter.
Board size : 4" x 3".

TIME BASE BOARD

Uses : 7400 Osc. (1Mh) 6-7490 Divider chain. 7474 Dual D.
7413 Dual Nand 7400 Pulse output, 2N2926. Reset Latch.
Board size : 4½" x 2½".

ALL BOARDS HIGH QUALITY PRINT ON FIBRE GLASS BOARD.

Integrated Circuit prices as above. Stamped addressed envelope
for information sheet.

POLYPROPLYENE ROPE. 500lb. strain. 100 yd. reel, £1,
post 15p.

MODULATOR, TYPE 105. Ex-TR 1986 series. 2-6C4 in push
pull. EF92 Mic. amp. EL91 driver, with circuit, 75p, post 25p.

CONTROL UNIT, TYPE 384. This unit contains : 3½" desyn
indicator. 5 mA right hand zero meter 1½" dia. 6-var. res.
with gear drive on 2-2 DP push buttons. 2-1-pole 12-way,
1-8-pole 5 way, 2 bank switches. 3-62, 2-42 ohm 5W res.
Excellent value, 87½p, post 27½p.

DIECAST BOXES. With fitted lid. Post 10p per box.

Cat. No. 7969P 3½" x 1½" x 1 7/32", 39p
Cat. No. 7134P 4½" x 2½" x 1", 46p
Cat. No. 6908P 4½" x 3½" x 2", 65p
Cat. No. 6827P 7½" x 4½" x 2", £1.04
Cat. No. 6357P 7½" x 4½" x 3", £1.13

Sizes shown are approx. internal dia.

DENCO COILS. All ranges in stock. 32p each, post 5p each
coil. Please state valve or transistor type when ordering.

CATHODE RAY TUBE. 3BP1 with base and shield. Tested
before despatch, £1.75, post 25p.

FINNED ALUMINIUM HEAT SINKS. 5" x 2" ready drilled
for TO3, 25p. 5" x 4" undrilled, 37½p. 5" x 8", undrilled, 65p,
post 10p.

IF STRIP. Ex R3673 Rx. 7.5 MHz with circuit. Less valves. 8 B7G
PTFE holders. Sealed relay twin 500 ohm coil. 12-pin plug and
socket, 50p, post 20p.

CONVERTER 20 to 90 MHz. 7.5 MHz IF. Ex 3673 Rx. 2/EF91's.
1-616 Osc., £1.25, post 20p. Some less valves, 75p, post 20p.

TRANSFORMER. Specially wound for Digital instruments.
200 volt 40 mA HT. 6 volt 1A. Two windings LT. Will supply
6v. 2A. or 12v. 1A. CT 2½" x 2" x 2½", £1.50, post 25p.

CV416 (6F17) VALVE, 30p each, post 5p, or 4 for £1.20, post paid.

ALI. MINI BOXES. With fitted lid. Post 5p per box.
3" x 2" x 1", 33p 5½" x 4" x 1½", 43p
4" x 2½" x 1½", 38p 4" x 2½" x 2", 38p
4" x 4" x 1½", 38p 5" x 2½" x 1½", 38p

INSTRUMENT CONTROL KNOBS. Black with bright Ali.
centre, ½" brass insert with grub screw. 1", 1½" and 1¾" dia.,
15p each, post 5p each. Any excess refunded.

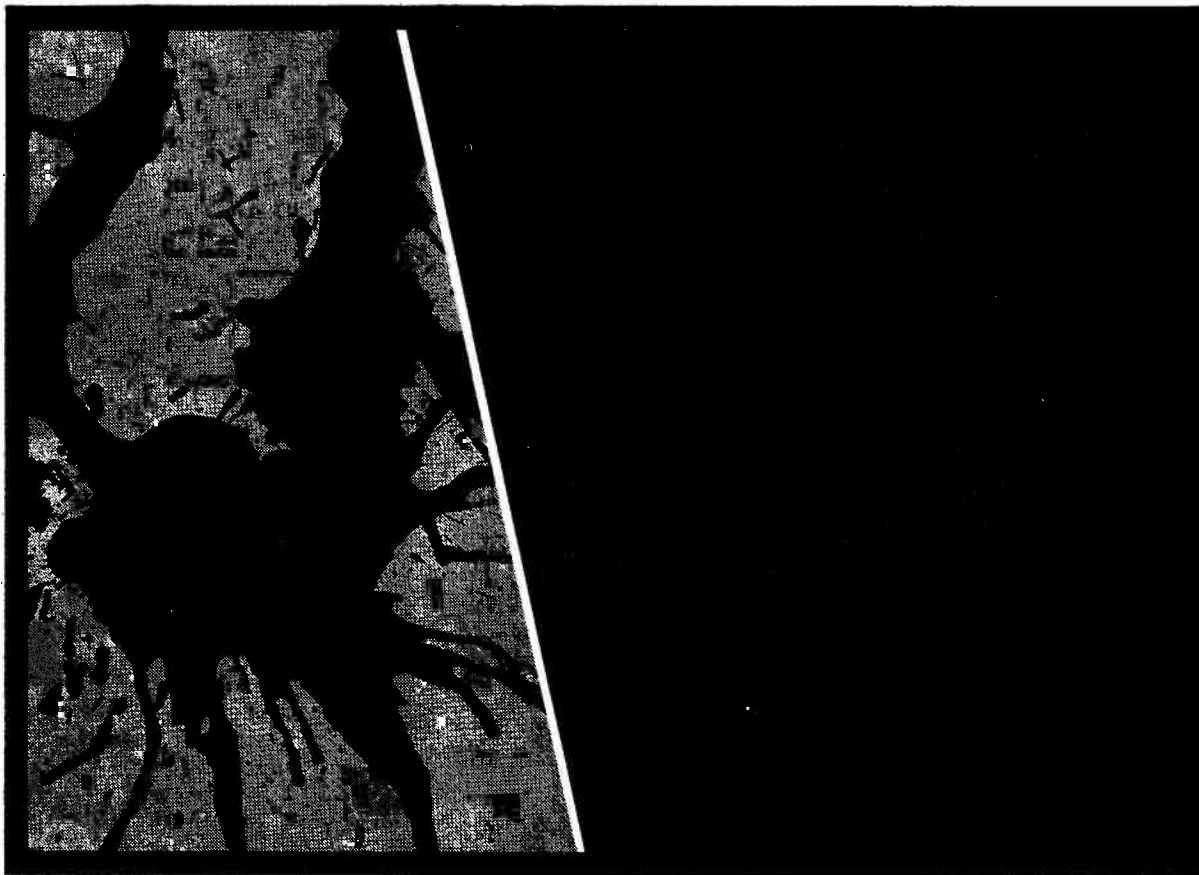
Business Hours : Tues.-Fri., 9.30 a.m. to 6.00 p.m.

SATURDAY : 9 a.m.-5 p.m. OPEN ALL DAY.

CLOSED ALL DAY MONDAY.

WE WELCOME ALL ENQUIRIES HOWEVER SMALL
Stamped addressed envelope please for special offer list.

Member of the Amateur Radio Retailers Association.



SSB-ers:

increase talk power, cut "splatter"



Our 444 base station microphone not only gives you increased talk power, but cuts "splatter" (and QRM complaints) to an absolute minimum! It has superbly tailored response, with sharp cutoffs below 300 and above 3,000 Hz and a rising response characteristic for maximum intelligibility. The 444's rugged, reliable Controlled Magnetic element has been proved in safety communications, and other tough professional communications applications. It delivers a clean signal to the transmitter at levels as high as crystal units! (And, unlike crystal and ceramic units, the element is totally immune to the effects of temperature and humidity.) The 444 also features an adjustable height stand that makes for comfortable "ragchewing" sessions, an optional-locking bar for push-to-talk or VOX operation, and a practically indestructible Armo-Dur® case. Write:

Shure Electronics Limited
84 Blackfriars Road
London SE1 8HA, England



THE SENATOR CRYSTAL BANK

G3UGY

Phone 01-769 1639

CRYSTALS FROM STOCK AT KEEN PRICES

SENATOR CRYSTALS: the first place to contact when you need good crystals quickly.

- 29-780 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 2 + 10.7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.65
- 6-74666 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 = 10.7 MHz = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60
- 11-710 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 6 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60

Here are just a few of the popular frequencies actually in STOCK now:

| kHz | | MHz | |
|------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| 100 in HC13/U | ... £2.50 | 26-500 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| 454 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 28-045 in HC25/U | ... £1.60 |
| 455 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 28-500 in HC25/U | ... £1.60 |
| 456 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 30-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.60 |
| 500 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 32-500 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| | | 34-000 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| | | 34-500 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| | | 35-000 in HC18/U* | ... £1.75 |
| 1-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 35-500 in HC18/U* | ... £1.75 |
| 2-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.60 | 38-666 in HC18/U* | ... £1.35 |
| 3-500 in HC6/U | ... £1.75 | 40-000 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| 5-000 in HC25/U* | ... £1.60 | 42-000 in HC18/U* | ... £1.60 |
| 7-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.50 | 70-000 in HC18/U* | ... £2.00 |
| 9-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.50 | 71-000 in HC18/U* | ... £2.00 |
| 10-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.50 | 72-425 in HC18/U* | ... £1.75 |
| 10-245 in HC25/U | ... £1.60 | 72-500 in HC25/U* | ... £1.75 |
| 11-000 in HC6/U | ... £1.50 | 72-525 in HC18/U* | ... £1.75 |
| 19-500 in HC6/U | ... £1.60 | 96-000 in HC18/U* | ... £2.00 |
| 24-500 in HC18/U | ... £1.60 | 116-000 in HC18/U | ... £2.80 |

* = Also in HC6/U

And here's our STOCK range of BRAND NEW HC6/U 8 MHz for 2M :
8-002 8-007 8-012 8-018 8-021 8-0266 8-032 8-041 8-043 8-047 8-048 8-0555
8-058 8-061 8-070 8-081 8-092 8-100 8-104 8-107

All at £1.25 each, post free.

The following frequencies may be suitable for your PYE Cambridge, Ranger, Vanguard, etc., etc. Check up with crystal multiplication data and crystal spec., in equipment manuals for suitability.

- 8-0555 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.25
- 44-7666 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.80
- 8-100 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 = 145-800 MHz for RAEN £1.25
- 45-0333 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-800 MHz for RAEN £1.80
- 12-975 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 = 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.60
- 11-1916 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 12 + 10.7 MHz = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.60
- 12-0833 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 12 = 145-000 MHz 2M Mobile £1.60
- 8-7825 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 8 = 70-260 MHz 4M Mobile £1.60

NEW FREQUENCIES FOR POPULAR CHANNELS :

- 44-593333 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10.7 MHz = 144-480MHz F.M. Channel £1.80
- 45-016667 MHz in HC6/U for RX x 3 + 10.7 MHz = 145-750MHz Repeater Out £1.80
- 8-063888 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 18 = 145-150MHz Repeater In £1.65
- 4-031944 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 36 = 145-150MHz Repeater In £1.65
- 4-027777 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 36 = 145-000 Mobile £1.65
- 4-013333 MHz in HC6/U for TX x 36 = 144-480MHz F.M. Channel £1.65

NEW FREQUENCIES now available :

- 1-6202 MHz and 1-6184 MHz in HC6/U (spacing 1.8 kHz) at £1.80 each
- 33-6666 MHz in HC6/U £1.60
- 43-333 MHz in HC18/U £1.70
- 46-666 MHz in HC18/U £1.70
- 47-3333 MHz in HC18/U £1.70
- 48-3333 MHz in HC18/U £1.70
- 58-000 MHz in HC18/U £1.70
- 10-866667 MHz and 9-975 MHz in HC6/U (TX/RX crystals for glider channel 130-400 MHz at each £1.70

Prices for specially manufactured SENATOR Crystals are as follows (made to Ministry of Defence Standards) :

- 50—149.9 kHz in HC13/U £4.60
- 150—499 kHz in HC6/U £3.85
- 450—500 kHz in HC6/U £3.50
- 501—999 kHz in HC1/U £4.50
- 1-000— 1.39 MHz in HC6/U £3.20
- 1-40 — 20.00 MHz in HC6/U (18/U & 25/U over 5 MHz) £2.00
- 20.00 — 59.99 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £2.25
- 60.00 — 79.99 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £2.50
- 80.00 — 114.00 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £3.00
- 114.00 — 140.99 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £7.00
- 141.00 — 175.99 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £8.75
- 176.00 — 200.00 MHz in HC6/U ; HC18/U ; HC25/U £12.00

Mail Order SENATOR CRYSTALS Dept. S.W., 36 Valleyfield Road, SW16 2HR

GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS

16th Edition

Iliffe & Son Ltd. 160 pages 60p (inclusive of p. & p.)

CONTENTS

Long- and Medium-Wave European Stations : Some L.W. and M.W. Stations outside Europe : Short-Wave Stations of the World. Stations outside Europe : Short-Wave Stations of the World : European Standard Frequency Transmitters : Short Wave Broadcasting Bands : Wavelength and Frequency Conversion : European Television Stations : European VHF Sound Broadcasting Stations : Internationally Allocated Call Signs.

Available from stock:

PUBLICATIONS DEPT.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF

"DX ZONE MAP"

In four colours, on durable paper for wall mounting, 35in. wide by 25in. deep. Giving essential DX information—bearing and distance of all parts of the world relative to the U.K., the 40 Zone areas into which the world is divided for Amateur Radio purposes, with major prefixes listed separately. Distance scale in miles and kilometres. Time scale in GMT. Marking of Lat./Long. close enough for accurate plotting. Hundreds of place names, mainly the unusual ones, and most of the rare islands.

With new Prefix List revised to January 1972.
Price 85p

including postage and special packing in postal tube to avoid damage in transit.

Publications Dept.
Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF (01-222 5341/2.)

CLOSED ALL CHRISTMAS WEEK

ADVERTISERS INDEX

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| | Page |
| Aero & General Supplies ... | 643 |
| A.H. Supplies ... | 640 |
| Amateur Electronics (G3FIK) | 587 |
| B.I.E.T. ... | 640 |
| J. Birkett ... | 637 |
| British National Radio School | 646 |
| Derwent Radio ... | 645 |
| T. W. Dickson ... | 640 |
| E. & E. Services ... | 645 |
| Echelford Communications | <i>inside back cover</i> |
| Eddystone Agents ... | 644 |
| Ensign Electronics | <i>inside back cover</i> |
| G3HSC ... | 639 |
| G.W.M. Radio ... | 637 |
| Hamgear Electronics ... | 634 |
| Heath (Gloucester) Ltd. ... | 591 |
| Holdings Photo Audio Centre (Trio) ... | 636 |
| Imhofs ... | 642 |
| J Beam Engineering Ltd. ... | 590 |
| J. W. S. Products ... | 644 |
| Johns Radio ... | 646 |
| K. W. Electronics ... | 592 |
| K. W. Developments, Ltd. | 645 |
| Lowe Electronics ... | 588, 589 |
| Markham Electronics ... | 641 |
| S. May (Leicester) Ltd. ... | 636 |
| Minitenna Products ... | 639 |
| B. H. Morris & Co. (Radio), Ltd. ... | 593 |
| Mosley Electronics ... | 600 |
| Gerald Myers ... | 640 |
| North West Electrics ... | 596 |
| P. & P. Developments | <i>back cover</i> |
| Partridge Electronics Ltd. | 640 |
| Radio Shack Ltd. 594, 600, 642, 647 | |
| Rigel Research Ltd. ... | 636 |
| R. T. & T. Electronics Ltd. | 594 |
| Scientific & Tech. ... | 647 |
| Senator Crystals ... | 598 |
| Shure Electronics Ltd. ... | 597 |
| Small Advertisements ... | 635-639 |
| Smith, G. W. (Radio) ... | 592 |
| Soka ... | 595 |
| Solid State Modules | <i>inside back cover</i> |
| Spacemark ... | 638 |
| SSB Products ... | 641 |
| Stephens-James ... | 641 |
| Strumech Engineering ... | 642 |
| S.W.M. Publications | <i>back cover,</i> |
| 598, 633, 634, 643, 644, 645, 648 | |
| Taurus Electrical Services | 645 |
| The Amateur Radio Shop (Huddersfield) ... | 638 |
| The Radio Shop (Bristol) | 639 |
| Reg Ward & Co. Ltd. ... | 646 |
| Waters Electronics ... | 636 |
| Western Electronics Ltd. | <i>inside front cover,</i> |
| 585, 586 | |
| Chas. H. Young Ltd. ... | 646 |

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

(GB3SWM)

Vol. XXX

DECEMBER, 1972

No. 350

CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------|
| | Page |
| Editorial—Exhibition ... | 601 |
| Communication and DX News , by E. P. Essery, G3KFE... .. | 602 |
| The 1972 J-O-T-A—Report | 609 |
| Useful General-Purpose PSU , by F. G. Rayer, A.I.E.R.E., G3OGR ... | 613 |
| Terminal Unit in Solid-State for RTTY, Part II , by J. M. Osborne, M.A., F.Inst.P., G3HMO | 614 |
| Two-Metre NBFM with the FT-101 , by A. H. Dormer, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E., G3DAH | 616 |
| Multi-Band Aerial for Restricted Space , by S. N. Gall, G3UCM ... | 618 |
| The Leicester Exhibition—Pictures | 619 |
| VHF Bands , by A. H. Dormer, G3DAH | 622 |
| The Month with The Clubs—From Reports | 627 |
| New QTH'S | 632 |

Managing Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO/G3SWM)

Advertising: Maria Greenwood

Published at 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF, on the last Friday of the month, dated the month following. Telephone: 01-222 5341 & 5342

Annual Subscription: Home: £2.75 (£3.00 first class) post paid
Overseas: £2.75 \$(7.00 U.S.), post free surface mail

Editorial Address: Short Wave Magazine, BUCKINGHAM, England

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for Editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins on one side only of quarto or foolscap sheets. Photographs should be lightly identified in pencil on the back with details on a separate sheet. All drawings and diagrams should also be shown separately, and tables of values prepared in accordance with our normal setting convention—see any issue. Payment is made for all material used, and it is a condition of acceptance that full copyright passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

© Short Wave Magazine Ltd.

E. & O. E.

599

WE ARE THE ANTENNA PEOPLE



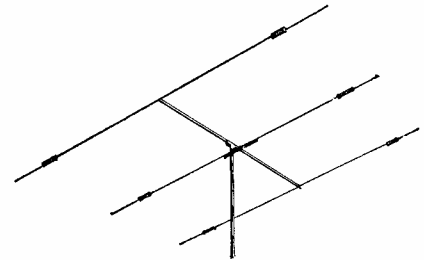
SOME ANTENNAS

| MONO-BANDERS | |
|---------------|--|
| A-310 | 3 Element. 10 metres £24.00 |
| A-315 | 3 Element. 15 metres £25.00 |
| Classic-203-C | 3 Element. 20 metres £70.00 |
| A-92-S | 9 Element. 2 metres £11.50 |
| DI-10 | Ground Plane. 10 metres £18.00 |
| DI-2 | Ground Plane. 2 metres £6.50 |
| MCG-10 | 10 metre Quad £45.00 |
| MCG-15 | 15 metre Quad £45.00 |
| MCG-20 | 20 metre Quad £48.00 |
| DUAL-BANDERS | |
| Elan | 3 Elements. 10 and 15 metres £30.00 |
| Elan | 2 Elements. 10 and 15 metres £22.00 |
| TD-2 | Trap Dipole. 40 and 80 metres £22.50 |
| TRI-BANDERS | |
| Mustang | 3 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres £44.00 |
| Mustang | 2 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres... .. £33.00 |
| TA-33 Jr. | 3 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres... .. £35.00 |
| TA-32 Jr. | 2 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres... .. £24.50 |
| TA-31 Jr. | Rotary Dipole. 10, 15 and 20 metres £15.50 |
| Classic-36 | 6 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres... .. £98.00 |
| Classic-33 | 3 Elements. 10, 15 and 20 metres... .. £77.00 |
| V-3 Jr. | Trap Vertical. 10, 15 and 20 metres £11.00 |
| MCG-3B | Cubical Quad. 10, 15 and 20 metres £70.00 |
| El-Toro | Vertical. 20, 40 and 80 metres £11.00 |
| QUAD-BANDERS | |
| Atlas | Trap Vertical. 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres £22.00 |
| SWL Antennas | |
| SWL/7 | Dipole. 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49 metres £11.00 |
| RD-5 | Dipole. 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres £11.00 |

Note : All "E" Models (2" mast fitting) Plus 50p

Note : All prices ex works carriage and Insurance extra.

Send for HANDBOOK/CATALOGUE containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 25 pages 15p. Refundable upon purchase of Antenna.



TA 33 Junior

Mosley Electronics Ltd. 40, Valley Road, New Costessey, Norwich, Norfolk Nor. 26K

Radio Shack Ltd

London's Amateur Radio Stockists

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

USED EQUIPMENT

| | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| SWAN 260 CYGNET. A.C./12v. D.C. Transceiver ... | £130.00 | KW 202 RECEIVER. Identical to new | £105.00 |
| SWAN 350 with PSU/Speaker | £125.00 | KW 204 TRANSMITTER. Identical to new | £120.00 |
| SWAN 500 with PSU/Speaker | £150.00 | GRUNDIG SATELLITE AMATEUR RECEIVER with SSB adaptor and mains unit. As new | £112.50 |
| KW ATLANTA with PSU. As new | £130.00 | NORMENDE GLOBETROTTER AMATEUR. Demo. model | £65.00 |
| KW 2000B with PSU. As new | £165.00 | GEC RC/410 DIGITAL READOUT RECEIVER. First class condition | £300.00 |
| HALLICRAFTERS SR-2000 "HURRICANE" TRANSCEIVER. 10-80m. Noise blanker, etc. 2 kilowatts. With A.C. power supply | £325.00 | TEN-TEC RX-10 RECEIVER. 110v. A.C./12v. D.C. model. 80, 40, 20, 15m. with CW oscillator, phone output only. Demo model | £25.00 |
| HALLICRAFTERS SR-400. The super Transceiver, 400W., CW Filter, Noise Blanker, Notch Filter, 240v. PSU/Speaker. NEW | £395.00 | EDDYSTONE. Mains unit for EC10 | £6.00 |
| HALLICRAFTERS HA-20 VFO, DUAL RECEIVER. DX Adaptor for above | £75.00 | EDDYSTONE PLINTH SPEAKER... .. | £3.00 |
| HEATHKIT HW-100 TRANSCEIVER. As new. With our Heath-approved Dial mod. fitted | £100.00 | CREED 75R 2-speed Printer 50/75 with TTU, Q Terminal unit, both as new | £275.00 |
| KW 77 RECEIVER. 10-160m. | £70.00 | REALISTIC RX-150. General coverage Receiver. AM Bandsread, solid state, good performance. Immaculate | £40.00 |
| KW VICEROY 3A TRANSMITTER. Immaculate ... | £70.00 | COLLINS 75A4. The DX-hunter's Receiver. With CW, SSB and AM Filters | £195.00 |
| DRAKE R-4A RECEIVER. Immaculate | £135.00 | COLLINS 75S3C HF RECEIVER. As new | £425.00 |
| TRIO TS-510 with PSU | £120.00 | DRAKE 2-C RECEIVER with 2-CQ Q-Multiplier ... | £105.00 |
| APR-4. 38-1000 MHz Receiver. Used. Normally sold for £100. G.W.C. Sold as is | £60.00 | EDDYSTONE EA-12. 10-160m. Immaculate ... | £150.00 |
| HRO with 9 coils, working condition, clean, sold as is. Callers only. | £15.00 | KW 204 TRANSMITTER. [Marked | £105.00 |
| AR88D with 5-meter and Speaker. Excellent condition Callers only | £45.00 | | |

RADIO SHACK LTD.

188 BROADHURST GARDENS LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables : Radio Shack, London, N.W.6. Giro Account No.: 588 7151

The SHORT-WAVE *Magazine*

EDITORIAL

Leicester

Elsewhere in this issue, some pages of pictures report the A.R.R.A. Show, the first Amateur Radio Exhibition on a national scale ever held outside London.

There are conflicting opinions about it—what there was to see and to do. In the first place, that part of the Granby Halls used for the occasion was pretty dreary, judged even by London New Horticultural Hall standards. The parking was not at all as expected (it is true that road-work was going on all round the area, and the sign-posting was confusing) while catering and wash-room facilities were marginal by any standard.

Nevertheless, having said all that, the fact remains that the Exhibition itself was an undoubted success and a great credit to the organisers—in particular Les Hellier, G3TED (“Taurus Ted”) and Tom Darn, G3FGY, of Derby, who were responsible for laying it all on. It was probably not appreciated even by the exhibitors that in order to save them £100’s, stand construction was done by the organisers and all the electrical work undertaken by G3TED himself who, fortunately for everybody concerned, is a registered electrical contractor and so could over-ride any local objections.

Much will have been learnt from this Exhibition—by organisers and exhibitors. There is every reason why an Amateur Radio show on these lines should continue. Any such future effort by the Amateur Radio Retailers’ Association will have our unstinted support.



Christmas

It is now the time when we have the opportunity of sending all who see these lines Season’s Greetings. We are very fortunate in having a large body of readers and advertisers whose support over the years we have always cherished—for on them we rely for keeping us to our task of furthering the cause and interests of Amateur Radio.

Happy Christmas!

*Austin Forsyth
G6FO*

COMMUNICATION and DX NEWS

E. P. Essery, G3KFE

AS your conductor settles himself down to write this, early in the evening, the onset of winter conditions is beginning to become noticeable, by way of an increase in the "noises off" from various heighbourhood thermostically-controlled gadgets operating from the mains, not to mention the fact that Twenty is beginning to close a bit earlier in the evening—we shall soon be in that winter state where the workers of the world arrive home too late for any but exceptional conditions on the HF/DX bands.

Of course, for the hardy souls, there is always Forty—never a dull moment, some say—never a decent moment, in the opinion of others equally qualified to pass an opinion. However, with due respect to both sides, Forty as a band is not half as bad as it sounds when conventional SSB equipment is carefully driven in the "receive" mode, or adequate selectivity used for CW, always in conjunction with what is nowadays regarded as normally good SSB-standard stability in receivers.

As an additional precaution, use a constant-voltage transformer on the mains-input and an RF attenuator ahead of the favourite receiver on 7 MHz—a newly-licensed G4 in the shack recently was quite amazed at the amount and quality of the phone signals revealed by use of the attenuator, which were all quite inaudible under the band noise with the aerial directly connected. Why not give it a whirl?

Bits and Pieces

Talking of Forty, Wirral DX Association are having a QSO-Party on December 31, from 1400 to 1700z. Score 1 point for a non-member G station, two points for a member or associate in the U.K. and 3 points for a non-U.K. station. An extra point can be gained when you meet another Wirral DX Association member by giving him a list of the previous 5 QSO's.

Contest exchange to include name and QTH when working non-member. Any mode goes. Entries to G3OKA—QTHR—by January 10, 1973. Anywhere on 7 MHz.

Slow-Scan TV addicts will be interested in the third World-Wide Slow-Scan TV contest, sponsored by *CQ Elettronica*. The contest is over the period 1500-2200z on February 10, also 0700-1400z on February 18. All details from Prof. Franco Fanti, Via A. Dallolio 19, 40139 Bologna, Italy.

A couple of the **Top-Band DX Contests**: The ARRL event is from 2200z December 8 to 1600z December 10. *No DX-DX contacts*; you score for working W's—contest exchange will be RST plus ARRL section or country, CW only. Entries by January 10, to ARRL Hq., 225 Main Street, Newington, Conn., 06111.

Then there is the **CQ WW DX**

160 Contest, 2200 January 26, to 1600z January 28—Rules are the same as last year, details and summary sheets from *CQ Magazine*, 14 Vanderverter Avenue, Port Washington, L.I., N.Y. 11050, U.S.A. Details of date for entering logs not quoted as yet, but will no doubt be with us by next CDXN.

For the **QRP** types, a contest put on by the West Germans, 1500z January 6, to 1500z January 7, with a pause of at least eight hours divided into one or two parts. *Less* than 10 watts input to the PA. Exchange a seven-figure number comprising RST, plus the QSO number starting from 001, plus a stroke and the number of watts input rounded to the nearest whole number. Add an "X" if the Tx is crystal-controlled, e.g., 579 001 /9X. Score 1 for own country, two for another country in the same continent, three points for a DX QSO, plus three extra points



Not just another lighthouse but the QTH from which GW3UUZ, "Andy the Light", now operates. Previously, he was at Nash Point Lighthouse, Glam., whence he was very well known on Top Band. Since, he has been posted to The Skerries Light, on an island near Holyhead, where he has a 250ft. wire, up 119ft. at one end, to a mast on a neighbouring islet. His duty roster is two months at the Light and then 28 days off. He runs a Sommerkamp FT-250 transceiver from the QTH we see here, where the winds are so strong that it is difficult to keep antennae airborne. He is on most Sundays around 3725 kHz from about 1430z, and would like to work old friends.

if the QSO is with another station entering in the contest, *i.e.*, 4, 5, or 6 points. Further, the points claim may be doubled if you are either crystal controlled or running below three watts. For multiplier, each DXCC country in your own continent counts one, each DXCC country elsewhere counts two. Separate logs for each band, with a summary sheet to show the full score of QSO points times multiplier, go to Hartmut Weber, DJ7ST, D-3201 Derneburg, Am Walde 83, West Germany, by January 29, 1973.

Anyone fancy a trip to 4X4 next June? Israel Amateur Radio Club is holding an International Amateur Radio Symposium from June 24-29. Enquiries to Israel Amateur Radio Club, Tel Aviv, P.O. Box 16271, Israel.

More word from DL1CU regarding the recent SY1MA operation, during which they made 2,300 QSO's. The operation, says DL1CU, has received approval from ARRL as a new country for DXCC purposes. DX QSL's *via* Postbox 1209, Athens; Europeans via DJ6TK; and SWL's to Felix, DL1CU, Box 585, 7 Stuttgart 1, with envelope and IRC.

A recent QSO between G8NY (Folkestone) and VK9RY is of interest. Ron is looking-out for G's during 1000-1200z, over either 28540-28600 kHz or 21270-21300 kHz. He also warns, "do not be sucked in by promises of QSL cards by Bureau from VK9/Papua/New Guinea, as no such arrangements exist." VK9RY has a Yaesu FT-DX400 barefooted, plus a six-element wide-spaced monobander on Fifteen and a four-element Quad on Ten, not to mention a ground-plane on Twenty. Tnx to G8NY for passing on this information.

80, 40, and QRP

Taking the last first, QRP is a rewarding way of attacking Amateur Radio operating, in the view of G3ZOD (Stockport), who has a Codar AR5 on Eighty, at twelve watts, to a rather poor end-fed aerial system coupled against a three-foot copper rod earth twenty feet away from the transmitter. With this set-up, CW covers all of Europe handsomely—reports from S7 to S9, some after calling other stations, some after CQ calls. In



The widely-known firm of John Mowlem & Co., Ltd., civil engineering contractors, celebrated their 150th anniversary during September. As the secretary of the Company is G3RYV and its managing director G3WUE, naturally they decided to have an amateur-band station on the air for the occasion. Here we see G3RYV operating GB3MLM, using K.W. equipment, with which all continents were covered within two days.

addition, by staying up late one Thursday evening, W1 and W2 contacts were made, and a KP4 raised but lost; 23 QSO's, spread over four days, plus the usual around-G contacts on CW, adds up to a statement that if the man behind the gear has skill, low power and a poor aerial system need be no bar to pleasant operating in the DX context. G3ZOD does not claim to be an 80-metre dab as his normal operating habit is VHF, his LF-band CW being just a pleasant diversion.

G2NJ (Peterborough) continues his collection of QRP contacts, and during the period in question worked G2CAS (5w.), G4AWT/P (5w.), G4QX(5w.), G4BJS(4w.) for the latter's first QSO, and G8PG (5w.), who has 31 countries worked on this power. To round it off, the day after his first letter, he worked G3TLX (Edgware), who used to be a regular correspondent to this piece until work got in the way; G3TLX was using just one watt of input.

G3DCS (Ipswich) only found time on Eighty and Forty to work G's and nearby Europeans, his weekends of late having become rather full of HF operation in the process of testing-out some new aerial ideas.

Early mornings on *Eighty* have not been encouraging enough to get G2DC to use the band, there

having been far too much commercial QRM to be fought through. On *Forty*, Jack has carried out some interesting experiments to determine the best time to work the band with minimum QRM—he finds the pattern to be 0001-0200z for S. America and Africa; 0200-0500z for Asia; 0600-0700z for VK/ZL, and between 2200 and 0500z for North America. In the course of his experiments, G2DC raised, all on CW: EP2BQ, HK4AJF, PY1DVG, UI8AAB, UL7EAM, UW9WR, UA0KAN, VK2BRK, VK2HW, VK2EO, VK2OQ, VK3MR, VK3APN, VK6HD, VK7GK, all W call areas, VE1-7, ZL1BHQ/M and ZL4BO.

It may be recalled that GW4BLE (Newport, Mon.) set out to work 100 countries in his first month—despite TVI he managed it in the first three weeks, and after six weeks operation had got up to 139 worked. *Eighty* did its share outside TV hours, Sideband accounting for CN8HD, W1, W2, W3, W4, WA4WRW/TF, VO1, VE1, VE3BBN, ZL2BT, ZL4LM, ZL4KF, ZL4LT and XE11IJ; CW saw to CN8CG. *Forty* was not so popular, and gave only CN8HD, one morning at 0700z.

One of the things that maintains the interest in Amateur Radio is its unexpectedness—G2HKU worked VE1ASJ on SSB on 3.5 MHz, on a band that was otherwise dead. The

VE was well over S9! *Forty* CW yielded CM2AM, VE3AKG, VK3MR and 9H1BM, while the other end of the band where the SSB is "gave" with OY5NS, VE3MP/P/4X, YV4AGP and 4M1BI.

G4AMT (Penzance) is, at the time of writing, the only member of the "Pirates of Penzance" to put in an appearance this month. He mentions that brother Paul, G4BKI, who reported for the first time last month, is still at the tender age of 14—will he make DXCC before his 15th birthday, we wonder? Terry has raised the G4AMT aerial for *Eighty* up to 70ft. and kept it as a straightforward dipole. It produced ZM4FG, CN8CG, ZC4DS, VP1BH, XE1IJ, ZD3X, CR4BC, many VE's, VO1FG, VO1HI, VO1MUN and a very interesting contact with K2LWR, who was S9+ at 0930 till past 1000, and

reckoned his signal was coming off the Aurora, as his beam was headed that way. Aerial experiments have also resulted in changes on *Forty* at G4AMT, where there are now crossed dipoles, fed separately and switchable, one at 60ft. and the other at 70 feet. The difference in gain on some stations has been as much as 20 dB and it also can do things to the QRM. SSB contacts were made with VK's, YV4TI, 6G1AA, FP8AA, HR1RF and VE3MR/4X, while CW made it with all W call areas, VE3BCH and VK3MR at 1530z.

GW3ZQN (Cardiff) tried the 90 watts his M & G transceiver gives on *Eighty* quite effectively—he hooked about 250 stations, of whom the best was VP2LX.

Top Band

Listening to MCC showed the band to be a bit more like we used to know it two or three years back—of late the activity has dropped remarkably, which is a sad sort of situation.

W1BB sends his *Bulletin*, reporting that the summer season was not bad at all—in terms of the Trans-Equatorial tests, indeed, a raging success until August, when things quietened down. There was, for instance, the PYØDVG operation from Martin Vas Is. which was queered by S9-plus noise, which must have annoyed PY1DVG no end, and FPØCA, St. Pierre, not to mention DU1PAR and VR1W/KB6DA. Data for this year's **Trans-Atlantic** and **Trans-Pacific** tests were given in this piece last month (p.539), so we will not repeat them. On a different tack, EL2CB made life a pleasure for quite a few, both in the U.S. and Europe. W4BRB found something interesting when Hurricane Agnes was around over June 17/18, and DX to the South was heard from dusk until the small hours, much of it being worked despite the terrific QRN level from the hurricane—its centre was about 250 miles away at the time. But, and this is the interesting bit, there was next to nothing to be heard, and that very weakly, north of the Florida/Georgia line.

On a more domestic note G2HKU bewails his lack of time, due to QRM from washing machine repairs, daughter's spin drier, pond pump, vacuum cleaner, friend's TV, apple

picking, hedging, ditching, and earning a crust, not to mention sleeping; but Ted still managed CW with GW3GCZ and SSB to DLØPG, DLØWW, GM3ONS/A, GM3YCB, GW3UCB and PAØPN, just to keep his hand in.

Top Band for GW3ZQN meant countries in the form of DK2BI, DL5KS, OH1VR, OH1RG, DLØWW, DLØPG, 4U1TU, OH2BO/1, and GM3YOR/P in the contest, with KV4FZ a gotaway. On the home front counties score, as the table shows, is now over the 100 mark, by way of 34 on CW and 66 on Phone, although, as with so many more of us, the loss of the GI portable activity during the summer has resulted in a shortage of Irish counties, only Down and Fermanagh being in the list.

Talking of counties, this month's end sees also the *end* of the counties game in its present form, with the changes in counties which become effective before very long. This means the need to think up a new entertainment for the competitively-minded evening Top-Band user, as distinct from the dawn DX-chaser. Various thoughts have been going through the mind on this subject, but perhaps everyone who brings their final tally up to date next month or in February's issue—or, indeed, anybody else with any idea—will drop a line with their own suggestions, so that, hopefully, we may contrive not to only invent a new game, but at the same time bring the activity level up on the band, both CW and Phone.

Down to Ten

G4AMT says he thought conditions of late had been pretty good, but he nevertheless did not spend much time on the band, though his short visit made SSB with 5B4AA, MP4TEE, VK6JJ, OD5BA and ET3USF.

Since he found Ten to be the only band on which he can operate without TVI trouble, GW4BLE has given it quite a going over. Among his 97 countries worked on the band in six weeks, we find A2CAA, A2CEW, CE5GO, CW3AA, YX5AJ, TI2IO, ZP5AQ, SM2AGD/CEØ (Easter Is.), 5VZYH, TG9DX, VP2LX (St. Lucia), 6G1AA—a special Mexican prefix for the contest—4M4UA, also a special,

BRIEF DX DATA

| Call | Details |
|--------|--|
| FYØRU | One for the Prefix-hunters. Try 14163 kHz, 1845z; 21295 kHz at 1715z. Jean-Pierre asks for QSL's via P.O. Box 336, Cayenne. |
| KA1DX | Minami Torishima, ex-Marcus Islands. 14205 kHz, 14195 kHz appear to be favoured, 0600-1100z. QSL via WA6AHF. |
| TJ1BF | Operator is K1ZES. 21285 kHz 1530z, or 14282 kHz around 2230z. QSL to WA4WTG. |
| TT8AC | 14240 kHz, 0700z; 28710 kHz, 1009z; 14265 kHz 1920z. Send the card to DJ1LP. |
| VQ9HCS | Aldabra Is. Harry has KW-2000B and a ground-plane, and will be available till March 1973. Try 28600 MHz around noon, or 21335 kHz, 1800z. QSL's to P.O. Box 84831, Mombasa, Kenya. |
| 4W1BC | Perhaps your best chance is by looking out for the Commonwealth DX Net, 14170 kHz, at 1500z on weekdays. NC is G3SUW, to whom 4W1BC QSL's are to go. |
| ZK1MA | Can be found on 14 MHz. 0400-0700z, using HW-100 and dipole; but his QSL manager, W6KNH, has received no logs from him for fifteen months. |

from YV—CX3WQ, ZF1EP, W7RM, VU25DK, 9G1HE, FY7AG, VP2MAH, W4GIW/VP7, VP2GBL, HT0A (a special from YN-land), CT2BG, PJ1AA, XT2AC, YA1DX, YA1OS, VP8KF, ZD3X, 9C9BQ (special from Iran), 3B8CZ, 8R1N, KG4FS, HR4DHS, KV4CF, VP2AA, VP2KF, ZD8KO, FB8XX, UI8OAA, ZS3CJ, 9J2WR and 9M2DQ, plus a goodly array of South Americans and Africans.

Now, at this point, let us look at Ten as seen through the eyes of 9M2DQ (Penang). James used GB3SX as a good indicator of conditions; it was audible on almost every day during the spring and the current autumn lifts in conditions, bearing out so many people's opinion that the trouble with Ten is more lack of activity than conditions. During a 21/28 MHz contest, James worked 82 U.K. stations, in a time-scale restricted because he has a local BCI problem. 9M2DQ also reminds U.K. stations of the activity of the British Commonwealth Net, now to be heard from Monday to Friday on 14170 kHz around 1500z, with G3SUW acting as controller, G3LQP having given up the task after four years. On a different train of thought, 9M2DQ remarks that *ex*-VK8MR has come to Penang and settled right opposite—the Quad looking straight into the beam at such range that when 9M2MR has his FT-101 switched *off*, the RF from 9M2DQ is enough to move the 9M2MR SWR meter! Many G's say to James that they envy him and his DX call; but as he says, they should consider the drawbacks—on *Fifteen* there is a JA to every kilocycle, on *Ten* to the U.K. there is the barrier of UA's with FM, to be battered through and, at this time of the year, every night, one can look around the sky and see lightning flashes in some direction or other, all night and every night—lovely QRN!

Unusually for him, G2DC applied SSB modulation to his rig on Ten, as the meat of the activity seemed to be in that mode; he worked G3MUL/CE3, MP4TEE, JA1-9, KG4FS, KP4DEC, LU4DSZ, RA0ABE, UA9CBO, UG6GAF, UI8OAA, VK6JJ, VS6AI, W1-Q, ZS5NZ, ZS6ZE, ZD8KO, ZC4BJ, ZE1BP, ZE6JN, XX6FL, 9J2AY, 9M2DQ and 9Y4MH. However, Jack did



G3LEX, Yeoman Warder Roy Reed, operates from 13, The Casemates, H.M. Tower of London, E.C.3. Here he is in full fig (less the uniform headgear) with his KW-2000B, which works into a trap dipole, rather hemmed in by the Tower buildings. G3LEX was licensed in 1956 and has done 22 years' service as a telegraphist in the Royal Air Force. His overseas postings brought him into contact, as an operator, with YL2AM, ZC4RC, KH6EJN and 9M4NA. He was appointed to the Tower last June.

not completely forsake his key, using it to raise UD6UHU, UL7IB, UA9GW, UA9SAA, UA9HAD, VK2EO, VK4KX, VK4YP, XW8BP, all W call areas, ZE3JO and ZL4BO.

At G3DCS there was an outcry on the subject of TVI; when Enver went to look at the offending Lantern, he found some kind soul had got there before him and fitted a high-pass filter. Great, you may think. *But*, inside it there was a whisker of copper from the braid, touching the inner conductor. A touch with a finger, and *exit* the TVI—there must be a moral to this tale! In the interim, G3DCS has been continuing to play with aeriels, but found time to work CW with UA6HBK and UA6AE, while SSB gave him SV0WJJ, RA3ACQ, and 9H1C.

W6AM (Long Beach) is a great 14 MHz man—but to stay at the top of the tree for as long as he has you have to look elsewhere sometimes. In the process, W6AM made a contact with XV5AC, who told him the station would be on all bands 160 to 10 metres during the

CQ WW contests—another new one possible on Top Band?

Having received a tip from the local SWLs that Ten was giving, G3YRR, to his surprise worked ZP, KZ5, CN, YA, W5, KV4 and other DX-y signals, the while getting little or no joy on the other bands. However, all things however good have to come to an end, and the G3YRR fortnight of DX abruptly became a week of DX when someone else went sick and G3YRR had to get up and hold the fort. Such is life!

Twenty Metres

This is where the action is, the QRM is, the noises-off are, and the power is. For your conductor, much of the time which could have been used for operating has been occupied with the construction of the ultimate secret weapon for the shack to make the DX come back, which at this writing is now complete and awaits only the actual construction, as against design work, of its power supply—we *must* remember to get a soldering-iron . . . On a different

line of thought, DX'ing at its most frustrating was represented by WA9OTH/TF a couple of days or so ago, booming in at strengths up to S9, and working Europeans; but every time we began to feel we were near the top of the pile, he either faded out for a few minutes or was wiped out. We never did get to working the guy.

Not so G2HKU, who confined himself this month to keeping his regular skeds, and so regularly worked ZL1VN, ZL3JQ, ZL3RS, and ZL3SE on SSB.

Another one on exciter power was GW3ZQN who at last has managed to achieve his ambition to work a ZL—ZL3JC did the honours. Other star turns were KL7GQH, who stumped up with a very rapid card, and HL9HM who called *him* when the GW3ZQN call to a VO1 failed to raise a reply! All the working was done with 90 watts to a Top-Band dipole.

W6AM has his pet stamping-ground on *Twenty*. CW accounted for EI2BY, UT5TZ, VR1AA, and SSB for EP2YL, W5NW, 5R5AT, 4W1BC, DL5DD, SY1MA, VP8MJ, SV0WUU, JY7YL, MP4TEE, DL7FT, 4X4CW, 4X4FS, TL8LI

and W6RLP/MM "Region 3, near Singapore." Incidentally, readers of long memory may recall that a few years ago W6AM disposed of some large part of Rhombic Farm; at that time he kept four choice plots of building land, 1100 feet high overlooking the Pacific, and the rest of the aerial farm. Now Don is letting the four building plots go, so if anyone wants a really *choice* DX QTH, W6AM is the man to talk to!

It looks rather as if G3DCS spent most of his operating time on *Twenty* or *Fifteen*; on *Twenty* CW there were various W's, VE's, PY1HQ, G3ZXH/MM, G3TZL/MM, CR4AG, YV5BZ and W2DXL/VP9, while the SSB talk power was used for QSO's with various W and VE stations, also CR6IK, ZD3X, 9G1WW, PY1CAD and XV5AC.

In the view of G2DC, conditions on *Twenty* were about "par for the course" as the golfers say, although Jack did not spend much time there thanks to the counter attractions on *Ten* and *Fifteen*. Nonetheless, he found CW time for VK1-9, VR1AA, ZL1-4, JA1-8, and 6W8EM, plus SSB with VK2-8, ZL1-4, UA0ZAI, UA0ZP, W1-0

and VE1-7.

As we indicated elsewhere, GW4BLE has TVI problems, but he did try a hand at *Twenty* out of TV time, and came up with CO8QS, KP4DPN, VB1AA, VP8HZ, VP8MS, XX6FL, ZB2BL, ZD7SD and the usual VK/ZL contacts.

With all his gaggle of skywires, G4AMT still does not run to a beam on *Twenty*; however despite this handicap, as compared with other bands, *Twenty* gave him ZS5EL, OD5GU, W6PWR, W6UYC, WB6KUC and VP9GE on SSB, plus ZM4NH (at noon), CN2NR and C31EG.

The Sex War

The Phone end of the YL/OM contest takes place from 1800z February 24 to 1800z February 25, while the CW section is over the same period of the weekend March 10-11. OM's call "CQ YL" and the women "CQ OM," and score one point for each QSO between the sexes. The multiplier is the sum of the number of countries and ARRL sections worked. If you have 150 watts or *less* CW, or 300 watts or *less* p.e.p. SSB, multiply the resulting score by 1.25. Send separate logs for the two contests, postmarked no later than April 1 and April 23 respectively, to Eila Russell, WA8EBS, 4348 W. 223rd Street, Fairview Park, Ohio 44126, U.S.A. Incidentally, the contest exchange is quite a normal contest one, comprising QSO number, RS or RST and ARRL section or country, logs to show date, time, band, power and transmitter.

Fifteen

Let G3ZPF (Dudley) have a say at this point; anent our comments on using WN's on *Fifteen* for CW practice, David has run up against some who can drive a pretty nifty pump-handle—and their T9x signals need to be copied by a proportion of the Europeans, both sides of the Iron Curtain. The SSB signals worked were JA2JW, 3X1P, VS6FB, HR2HHP, 9M2DQ, CR7TJ, ZS6ZE, 7X0GM, KG6JBO, HR1CN, PZ1CU, HC2LF, 3B8CZ, 7Q7LA, VPIBH, PY2BCQ, ZD8RW, VU25DK, HS4AGZ, IG9BAF, VP9BO, CW2CS, LU9EAK, PJ1AA, TG0AA, GB3ARE (all of sixty miles away!),



Arthur Bevington, G5KS, 53 Knotsall Lane, Langley, near Birmingham, was licensed in 1925 at the age of fourteen. On retirement, he decided—having been through all the rest in the Amateur Radio contest—to try A/TV, and with this equipment he now signs G6AFV/T. With his son (background), they have an A/TV studio set-up and can transmit good pictures well received over the local area.



We were very glad to get, recently, yet another OT-picture—this time that of G2BY, H. E. Whatley, The Coppice, Llanvair Close, South Ascot, Berks., and here is his station as it was in 1929. The Tx then was TPTG with DE5B bright emitter and plug-in coils for all bands, power being from an ML rotary-converter. The Rx was an O-V-1 (and how sensitive we could make them in those days!). The phones he is wearing are Brown's Type A, still in use today with undiminished sensitivity. G2BY, who now runs at FT-401, remarks that he no longer looks as young as he does in this picture!

ZD3X, 5Z4MG and all W call areas, also VE1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7. CW was not neglected too much, being used for working W2YLE, WN1QPE, WN6MPT and WN8LWW. On a different line, G3ZPF has now accumulated the needful 100 cards, although he has worked 175 countries, so his batch of cards will soon be aimed in the appropriate direction for a DXCC certificate.

Just a couple of QSO's on Fifteen appear in the W6AM log, but G3KFE wouldn't actually object to a QSO with either of 6W8AL or ZD8RW!

For G3DCS the fun was fast and furious, most W's being booked in, also VE's, G3KMO/VP9, KZ5PY, UM8DZ, W1BPW/VP9, VK3AZY, UK9MAA, JA6GU, JH3FGV, JR6II and UA0AN on CW, not to mention lots of W's and VE's on Sideband.

While he does not go so far as some of our correspondents, G2DC will admit conditions were quite good, although in the morning the band is full of JA's and if you work one you find yourself with a queue of them. On the other hand, afternoons are not so hot, Ringwood area at least having a peculiar surging sort of "thing," believed man-made, which plasters most of the CW segment and makes life difficult.

SSB gave CE8AO, CR6GA, CR7AF, EP2BQ, EP2TW, ET3USA, JA1-9, KH6RS, KH6GMP, K6CIT/KH6, TI2FCD, TR8VE, TT8EC, TG9YN, LU1AEP, UK0SAA, VK4RH, VK4RX, VK4AK, VK9RY, VE1-7, W1-0, YS1FEA, ZS1WX, ZS6ZE, ZD8KO, 3X1P, 5N5VSH, 5X5NK, 9H4D, 9V1PQ and 9G1SC. The CW standby came up with contacts to JA1-9, UA9BB, UW9WS, VK2CX, VK2EO, VK2BAN, VK2GW, VK2APK, VK3MJ, VK4MY, VK6HD, VK8HA, ZM2AH, all W call districts, VE1-4 and VE7.

Thanks to his concentration on Ten, GW4BLE had little time for Fifteen, although he managed to QSO CR6QA, ET3USB, HR3AC, UK6FAC/UD6, YA1AH, VE7SV, 9J2DT and 4W1BC, who is incidentally, ex-G4ATQ.

That Quad on Fifteen at G4AMT seems to be doing its stuff well enough, says its owner, who does not propose to alter it for the moment. It connected him with all W call areas (including 21 W7's), VE1-8, JA1ELY, JA2SWJ, JA3WGM,

JA8MWU, JA8AYN, JH1GTQ, CR7LE, YA1IOS, YA1TCA, EP2TW, VQ9R, VK3VK, UI80AA, W0DAE/KH6, 9E3USA, ZD3X, XT2AC, 5T5BH, VP9GE and HP1LC. CW found JR1FVI, and VP9GD.

Here and There

Has anyone got a tame, mechanically minded, climbing monkey? This request, although not quite in these terms, comes from G3YRR, who finds he has a multi-band vertical perched on a chimney fifty merry feet above ground, in a position where it can only be got at by calling in a firm of scaffolders—and the darn thing seems to have the capacity-hat working loose, so that one of the wires moves gently in the breeze.

G3DCS has been enjoying his other interest, playing with aerials; on Twenty, there are a brace of quarter-wave verticals, driven through a switch-box embodying phasing lines, so that by feeding both, in appropriate phase, various directive patterns can be obtained—it is interesting to observe that often the required aim for the best signal bears little relationship to the Great Circle direction, re-inforcing the warning so often forgotten that it is always worth while, when you hear a DX signal in the beam, to check whether the signal is best in some odd direction—he might be beaming the "wrong way round," and so appear opposite where he could be expected. Another aerial ploy at G3DCS is to use the same box of lines with a couple of vertical 28/21 MHz common-feeder dipoles, and made of twin feeder, fed to give some gain and directivity; however, the system is not proved out yet insofar as more work needs to be done to get the VSWR right—as a matter or interest, these antennae are hung up by pieces of string from the legs of the 80-metre rectangle.

That hurricane around Fiji in the third week of October set G2DC wondering as to how VR1AA had coped. He and G3JAF decided to call ZL on SSB and enlist their

Reporting the HF Bands

COUNTIES TABLE

| Callsign | TOP BAND | | Total Score |
|----------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Counties CW | Countries Phone | |
| GM3YOR | 69 | 41 | 110 |
| GW3ZQN | 34 | 66 | 100 |
| G3VLX | 33 | 41 | 74 |
| G4ALG | 44 | 25 | 69 |
| G4ASV | 3 | 65 | 68 |
| GW3WSU | — | 57 | 57 |
| G3YPT | 44 | 8 | 52 |
| G4AXP | — | 43 | 43 |
| G3DCS | 14 | — | 14 |

This Table will run till December 31, 1972. Starting date January 1, 1972. Any mode goes.

help; they raised ZM2SA on the morning of October 25, and the latter promptly asked G2DC if "the blacksmith at the bottom of the hill was still operational." The following day, they raised ZL2APT to ask for news, when who should show up on the channel but VR1AA himself, very weak, but able to say through ZL2APT that all was well. It's a small world, our radio one!

G2HKU comes back to our thoughts on pile-ups in a previous piece, commenting that you can always avoid them if you want to. Ted is far more perturbed about the bad language and deliberate QRM on Top Band and Eighty, which cannot be to the common good. As a thought, G2HKU suggests that



Arthur Orchin, G8PT, Kerajo, Marina Avenue, Appley, Ryde, I.o.W. runs a K.W. Vanguard Tx and a Trio receiver, and goes mainly for the early morning stuff on Forty. Being much-travelled in France he is well known to many of our French colleagues.

this country should adopt a somewhat similar form of self-policing to the American ARRL "Official Observer"—perhaps he has a point, at that.

Conclusion

And so we come to the end of another CDXN, and the end of another year. To all our readers

and correspondents, best wishes for a Happy Christmas, and a Successful and Prosperous New Year. For next time, in the January 1973 issue, your deadlines will be to arrive by first post December 2, addressed "CDXN," SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM, so we can at least try to beat the Christmas Rush on the mails.

"LICENCE POINT"—CORRECTION

On the Editorial page for November, the item under this heading was somewhat ambiguous because in the printing-off a line had been dropped. This was to the effect that only those who have never passed the R.A.E. would "have to go through it all again". In other words, an R.A.E. pass-certificate is valid for life. But in fact the paragraph as printed *does* apply to about 25%-30% of those listed in the current U.K. *Call Book*. These comprise all pre-War licence holders; those with an AA licence before 1939 (the G2/3's) who had their permits automatically made "full" as an act of grace after the War; and the large number of G3/3's who were given full licences by virtue of Service exemption (long since discontinued). What it amounts to is that if you've never passed the R.A.E. and you let your ticket slip for a year, you'll be required to re-prove your worth! (And we hope that this is the end of *that* one!)

RSGB FINANCES

To anyone having an interest in unravelling balance sheets, the current RSGB statement of accounts is worth some scrutiny. It shows a surplus of £4,000+ on the year's working. As the total income was about £76,000 it can be said that the earning represents about 5% or so as profit—while this is not much, at least it goes to reduce the heavy deficit incurred over recent years. Figures of particular interest are the increase of income for the year of £20,000 and a staff bill increased by about £3,000.

We are unable this year to recommend nominations for the RSGB council because the voting papers had to be in before this will appear in print. The lists reached us too late for comment in the November issue. There were 12 nominations for three vacancies (a healthy sign) and it will be interesting to see whether Balestrini, G3BPT; Pratt, G3KEP; and Wainwright, G3YMH were elected.

THE 1972 J-O-T-A

*Fifteenth International Scout Event
October 21-22, 1972*

DESPITE the general feeling that conditions were not as good as last year's, it would appear from reports received that results were up to about the same level. Conditions for DX working were poor and the number of VK/ZL stations accounted for is certainly down on the 1971 result. There are no reports of J-O-T-A stations worked in the U.S. West Coast regions and whilst fewer South American contacts are recorded, conditions for Africa were generally better. On the other hand, DX propagation was showing a marked improvement (Murphy's Law again!) as the Jamboree drew to a close.

Reports suggest that more than 250 U.K. stations were taking part (in G, GI, GM and GW) and the total "attendance" of Scouts and Guides at these stations is estimated at ten to fifteen thousand.

Our U.K. J-O-T-A supporters worked between them more than 350 different stations overseas, in about 50 countries. European participation was again at a high level, there being on the air for the event some 30 I's, 28 LA's, 22 OZ's, 30 PAØ's and 36 SM's, all taking part specifically in the J-O-T-A context. More stations than ever joining in throughout the world were operated by licensed members of the Scout Movement. And many more Scout operators were taking advantage of being able to exchange information about their countries and matters affecting Scouting generally. This *not* being a Contest, there was more time for chat, which is in the spirit of the event.

Once again, it was a vintage year for J-O-T-A and

all reporting in say "Looking forward to 1973".

* * *

Following are some of the individual reports received in our Editorial Dept. from those taking part in this year's Scout Jamboree-On-The-Air, now an important international event in the Amateur Radio calendar of activities.

Geneva, HB9BS: This was the Hq. station of the Scout World Bureau and the target for much of the EU J-O-T-A activity. But they were handicapped by severe Wx conditions affecting their antennae, and a power supply failure. They had to call it a day by 1600z on the 22nd, having worked (under very difficult operating conditions) 120 Scout stations in 27 countries.

Baden-Powell House (London), GB3BPH: From the comparative comfort of the U.K. Scout Hq. station, with eight licensed Scout operators working all bands, including two metres, to their unutterable astonishment results were *exactly* those of last year—141 different Scout stations raised in 18 countries. (This is another sort of Murphy's Law!) Best Scout DX is shown as PJ2CE, PJ7RO, VO1EI, W3KWH and ZE1JM.

Nottingham, GB3NCS: On the air for the 24th Cavendish Scouts, operated by the local Club from the Scouts' own Hq., using mainly SSB on 15-20-80m., also a two-metre AM rig. Some 160 contacts were made (25 of them on two metres) about half those on the HF bands being with other Scout stations in the U.K.

Cavan, EI2CBS: Put on by EI8AI and EI6S, for their fourth J-O-T-A occasion, from the Scout Den in Cavan. More than 300 QSO's were effected, no less than 84 being with Jamboree stations. Their best (Scout) DX was with VK6, ZE1 and EP2—nice going, and they are to be congratulated on a worth-while effort.

EI2CBS, Cavan, Eire, with members of the 2nd/4th Troops Cavan Scouts—EI8AI at the microphone, assisted by EI6S, standing. This was their fourth J-O-T-A appearance and more than 300 contacts were made.



The GB3MLA (Maidstone District Scouts) set-up, with G3YJS at microphone, G3XUN (background, left) and some of their visitors. They were assisted by four other local operators and G3NRU, who is also the local Scout Commissioner.



Limassol, ZC4AVU: For the Akrotiri (Cyprus) Venture Scouts and kept on the air for 43 out of the 48 possible hours, operation being mainly by ZC4TE and ZC4DS, with local Club assistance. They had two complete rigs in action, alternately. All continents were worked, their best Scout DX being PY2DJJ (197th Rio Franco), VK2BWJ (1st Roseville) and WA4MBP (637th Buffalo), Their total of Scout stations worked was 109 in 27 countries, and their aggregate of 228 QSO's covered all-Italy (11 to 19); most of the U.S. and Australia; and all South African call areas. Of course, with their ZC4 callsign it only needed one "CQ Jamboree" call to initiate a pile-up, with many Scout stations standing-by patiently for a word. The ZC4AVU report says "though Italians and Russians did break-in on our J-O-T-A QSO's and insisted on a contact for the QSL, the manners of all Jamboree stations were impeccable, keeping QSO-time to a minimum and moving off the channel so that J-O-T-A stations waiting could work us". Much else of interest is included in this excellent report, including a detailed log—we only wish that we had the space to cover it all.

Cullingworth, Yorks., G2SU/A: For the 11th Keighley (Cullingworth) Scout Group at their own Hq., arranged by the Northern Heights Amateur Radio Society, working all bands and two metres. Interesting Scout-station contacts were G3OBD/A (Brownsea Is., Poole Harbour, where it all started with the very first Scout Camp, early in the century), GB3BPH, Baden-Powell House, the U.K. Scout Hq.; LA6JAM and I6TAD. The BBC's "Radio Leeds" OB team visited G2SU/A and recorded their QSO with I6TAD Scouts. This was subsequently played over the local Leeds station news broadcast. For the visiting Scouts, diversions were provided in the shape of closed-circuit A/TV, the working of RTTY and a display of 1925-style wireless equipment by G3USH. At the start of operations, the trap dipole being used with the rig did not appear to be working too well; something

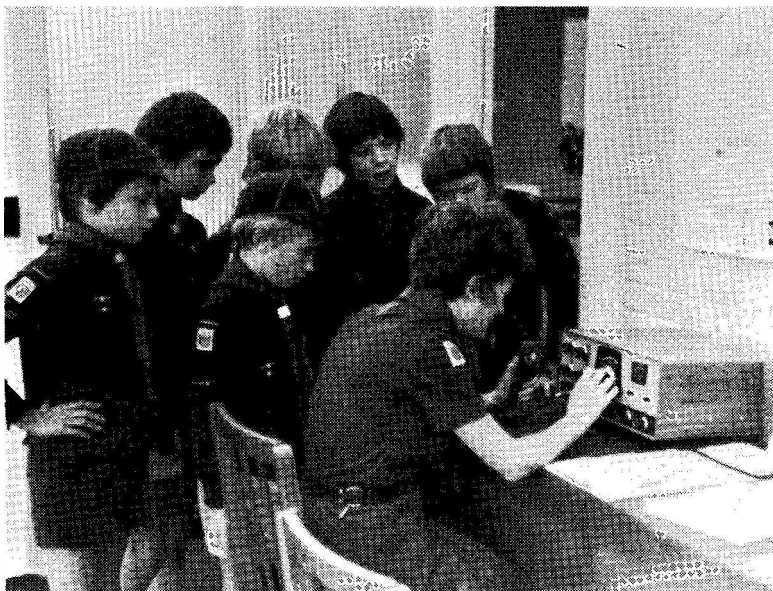
seemed to be amiss. An investigation, in pitch darkness, disclosed that the balun had been connected back-to-front and upside down (by a G3/3 who wishes to remain anonymous!).

Hale Barns (Cheshire), GB3HBS: For many J-O-T-A years now, a station has been operated for the 1st Hale Barns Scout Group by Geoff. Barnes, G3AOS, assisted this year by G3WWX. In all, some 200 contacts were made with 50 countries, these including 40 Scout stations outside the U.K. and 38 within the British Isles. Of particular interest was their QSO with W3USS, the U.S. amateur station on Capitol Hill, Washington, D.C. Another was with ZD8RR (Ascension Is. Scouts). Their list includes many interesting DX contacts in the Scout context—such as HP, CT2, ZL, ZE, VE, CR7, LU, 9Y4 and 8P6—proving the strength of the Scout Movement in distant parts. Here again, the local BBC's "Radio Manchester" took an interest, making recordings which were subsequently broadcast.

Carlisle, GB3CUS: Put on by the R.A.F. Carlisle Amateur Radio Society for the 8th Carlisle (Upperby) Scouts, and kept on the air for 47 of the 48 hours (*phew!*) with eight operators, running two stations and also an SWL Rx set-up (Racal RA-17, 150ft. Ae., with ATU—*nice!*) covering 15-20-40-80m. The log totals add up to 163 contacts in 29 countries, of which 70 were with Scout stations in 16 countries—as the report says "nothing spectacular but most interesting, one QSO being with W3ESE in Carlisle, Penna. Not a sausage on Ten".

Southampton (Dibden Purlieu), GB3NFE: Operated by G3OZT, the Scout Leader for the 3rd New Forest (East) Scouts, he worked 32 Scout groups in 13 countries, entirely on 20 metres. A very good effort by a single-station J-O-T-A operator.

Stone, Staffs., GB2JOA: Five operators from the North



Miss José Brooker, G3ZZZ, 20 Farnham Avenue, Hassocks, Sussex, with members of her 1st Hassocks Scout Group for this year's J-O-T-A. Keeping to 20m. and 80m. for most of the time, 43 Scout stations in all were worked. She and her father, G3JMB, previously gave talks on Amateur Radio to Scouts and Venture Scouts so that they would have some idea of what the operating was all about.

Staffs. Amateur Radio Society put on three rigs for the 5th (Stone) St. Michael's Scout Group. In 30 hours' operation they worked nearly 200 stations, of which 69 were J-O-T-A, 17 of them being overseas. Interesting SCOUT DX included VK2AWH, HV3SJ, ZS6KE and PY1EMM, also several EU stations on for the event. GB2JOA was on two metres as well as the HF bands.

Hassocks, Sussex, G3ZZZ: Operated by Miss José Brooker (holder of the c/s) for the 1st Hassocks Scout Group, for which she is one of the Cub Leaders. Using 20m. and 80m. more than 40 Scout stations were worked over the period, 18 of them in nine EU countries. It was their most successful J-O-T-A participation yet, and G3ZZZ had the assistance of her father (G3JMB) and G3WZD—they all thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

Cyprus, 5B4AA: On the air for a limited period with the 22nd Famagusta Scouts, operated by ZC4PE, ex-G3XMQ, who, in addition to several U.K. stations, worked his father G3XTG, operating for the Exeter District Scouts—the latter was also tape-recording all good DX contacts heard with the idea of producing a record for future J-O-T-A publicity—a Good Thought!

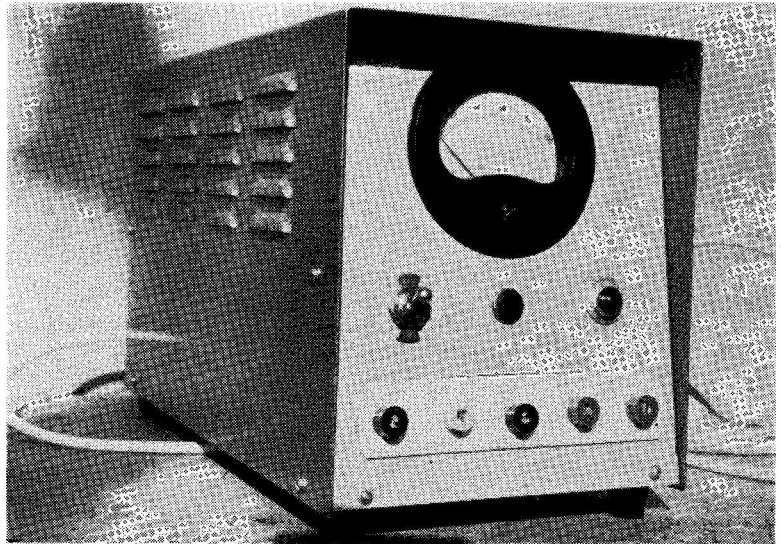
Ladock, Cornwall, GB3CSM: Organised by the Cornish Radio Amateur Club and put on under "real Scout conditions"—meaning that they camped out on a windy hillside, prepared to endure all the rigours of the weather; in the event, it turned out a fine weekend for them! Aerials put up were an inverted-Vee for 80m. and a TA-33 for the HF bands. About 150 stations were worked, most of them on in the Scout interest.

Saltash, Cornwall, GB2SS: For the 2nd Saltash Scout Group, laid on by the Saltash & District Amateur Radio Club, with six operators, running all bands 10-160m. and two metres, they made 141 QSO's in 32 countries; of these, 77 were Scout stations in 22 countries. The best Scout DX worked included CR3KD (23rd



The Akrotiri (Cyprus) Venture Scouts had ZC4AVU on the air for the 15th J-O-T-A. They kept going for 43 out of the available 48 hours, working 109 different Scout stations in 27 countries, the total of QSO's being 228S/47C. It worked out at one contact every 11 minutes, and one Scout station every 22 minutes.

Form of construction for the PSU, in a cabinet about 6 x 6 x 9 in., such as the "Home Radio" "BX19. Bottom socket line for HT/LT outputs, with on-off switch and tell-tale lamp above.



USEFUL GENERAL-PURPOSE PSU

TO GIVE UP TO 300v. AT 150 mA

F. G. RAYER, A.I.E.R.E. (G3OGR)

FOR a Top Band transmitter, or 2m. or 4m. equipment running at an input of up to 15 watts or so, a 300-volt power supply is very useful indeed. The PSU described here utilised a substantial *Radiospares* "heavy duty" transformer which has been easily and cheaply available for some time, and will be found excellent for transmitting equipment of this kind.

Small power supplies often have a capacitor input circuit to the rectifier. This gives the highest output voltage for a given winding, but has the disadvantage that the voltage soars when only a small current is drawn, while it is necessary to provide a minimum effective source resistance for the rectifiers, often of a few hundred ohms, to limit peak rectifier current. As an example, a typical 100 mA 300v. pack with capacitor input would probably give this voltage when 100 mA is drawn (if designed to do so) but the voltage could be expected to rise to around 325v. at 50 mA, and go up to

more than 350v. on a load of 25 mA or so, using average component values.

For this reason choke input is used, and with any external load of 25 mA to 150 mA the voltage only varies from about 305v. to 295v., rising to no more than 315v. if no current is drawn. The supply is thus substantially around 300v. for normal fluctuations in the current load likely to be encountered in use.

Circuit

In the circuit, two fuses F1 and F2 protect the transformer, rectifiers, and choke against all possible types of breakdown in rectifiers, C1, or choke. The choke has a DC resistance of 70 ohms, a low DC resistance being beneficial to regulation. A "swinging" choke is more suitable, with an inductance of 15-20H at low currents, but any substantial choke rated 150 mA or more will do as well.

R1 is a safety bleeder to drain C1 when the OA2 is extinguished. The latter provides a regulated 150v. supply, useful for the VFO of a transmitter and other similar purposes.

Two 6.3v. windings give 3 amp. and 2.5A outputs. The remaining 6.3v. 2A winding is used merely for the indicator L, a 6.3v. 0.3A pilot lamp, run from the 5v. tapping, as more than 5.5A at 6.3v. is not required. Power from this winding could of course be taken to an external socket, if wanted for other purposes.

As the voltage does not exceed 315v. on no-load with the OA2 in, C1 can be 350v. working. A 450v. capacitor was fitted, being to hand.

Table of Values

Parts for The PSU

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| <i>Radiospares</i> "Heavy Duty" transformer, 350/0/350v., 150mA, 6.3v. 2A, 6.3v. 2.5A, 6.3v. 3A. | R1 = 100,000 ohms, 1w. |
| Choke, 50-100 ohm DC, 150 mA or larger. | R2 = 5,600 ohms, 5w. |
| SR1, | L = 6.3v. 0.3A pilot lamp and holder |
| SR2 = silicon rectifier B0680, 1,000v. p.i.v. 1A, or similar | C1 = 450v. 64 μ F or similar |
| | F1, F2 = 250mA fuse and holder |

Construction

The transformer and choke were bolted directly to the bottom of a Series 80 case (available from *Home Radio, Mitcham*) as this was to hand. The OA2 holder is on a bracket, while a group strip with two rows of tags, mounted vertically on brackets, holds F1, F2, R1, R2 and C1. Provided C1 was large, it was found not

worth while having an extra choke and capacitor for a 2-section HT filter.

A tag-strip anchors a 3-core mains lead, and this runs to a 13A plug fitted with a 2A or 3A fuse.

Since a 100 mA meter was to hand, it was decided to shunt this with resistance wire to double its full-scale reading to 200 mA. A 150 mA meter would be chosen if purchased for the purpose, or the meter could be omitted altogether. The meter reads the whole current load (excluding the 3 mA drawn by R1, which can be disregarded).

Five sockets were used for output purposes, but an octal socket, or other multi-way connector, could be used.

Provided leads are well insulated, and joints soundly made, no difficulty is likely to arise in wiring.

Modifications

If the regulated 150v. supply is not wanted, a 15K 8-watt or similar resistor should be connected from the 300v. line to chassis, to act as a bleeder. If particular equipment requires a 108v. regulated supply, an OB2

may be inserted, and R5 can be changed to 10K.

As choke input is easy on the transformer, and this is designed for continuous operation, an intermittent load of somewhat over 150 mA is in order, since periods of transmission are followed by intervals when no external HT current is drawn. However, a check should be made that the transformer does not run too warm.

Should 12.6v. be wanted for the heaters of some equipment, this is easily obtained by using two of the 6.3v. windings "in series," in such a phase that a meter shows that 12.6v. is obtained. This can supply up to 2.5A. at 12.6v.

In case it may ever be decided to increase the HT voltage by using capacitor input, it should be noted that the extra capacitor and C1 ought to then be of 500v. rating, with a 47-ohm 2w. resistor in series with each rectifier to limit peak current. R2 should also be 10K, for the OA2, and the no-load HT supply will exceed 450v. Generally, however, the choke input circuit shown will be much more suitable for the purposes suggested.

TERMINAL UNIT IN SOLID STATE FOR RTTY

CIRCUIT AS FINALLY EVOLVED — OPERATING RESULTS

Part II

J. M. OSBORNE, M.A., F.Inst.P. (G3HMO)

The first part of this article appeared on pp. 550-552 of our November issue.—Editor.

Going on from p.552, November and now to finalise: First, in the diagram Fig. 6, there should be an upward-looking arrow line from the VCO to the Phase Detector, to complete the loop. Secondly, in Fig. 7, R5 should be terminated at the (1) connection on the 710 OPA, and R6 at the (2) point. The discussion at the last part of the article then fits.

Fig. 8 shows the final circuit which is a combination of Figs. 7, 5 and 4 in that order. The setting up and operation raises no problems although it might be awkward without an oscilloscope and AF signal generator to check out the individual stages. It may be of interest to note that the discriminator section (Fig. 7) was assembled on μ DeC, the integrated circuit version of S-DeC, in about half an hour and apart from adjusting C1 to the VCO approximately on frequency, worked first time. C1 was made up of 0.1 μ F, 0.033 μ F, and 0.022 μ F in parallel. The exact value is not critical as the fine tuning is accomplished by VR1.

Operating Results

This TU will operate on any frequency shift as it does not involve audio tuned circuits. Commercial FSK comes through with a clean square wave irrespective of

the type of code, frequency shift or speed as shown on the CRO connected to the level detector. (It is, of course, impossible to read 8-figure code at the wrong speed on the Creed 7B.)

The ability to read weak signals through QRM and noise is difficult to evaluate as I have no previous experience. It is possible to see switching on the CRO when the signal is hardly audible on the monitor speaker due to adjacent-channel QRM. Noise produces spurious switching of the level detector but the time constant of the printer magnet is long enough for short spikes to be ignored so that the system will tolerate high noise-levels before misprinting occurs. The ability to hold a signal depends on the stability of the LO and BFO of the receiver; these need to be very good or excellent, nothing less being of any use. The two-metre AFSK is quite uncritical although it has not yet been proved on weak stations. (I am using an old IC-2F Rx modified for optional AM reception.) The audio is taken from the external speaker socket at the rear. If the jack is not pushed fully home the internal speaker remains in circuit as a monitor.

If noise on weak stations should prove a problem it is proposed to experiment with audio filters and amplitude limiters between the Rx and TU. However, the beauty of the system is its ability to lock on to a weak signal in the 2-3 kHz region. If it locks full square-wave keying results.

Power Supplies

There is nothing critical about the power supply except that the ripple on the (A) and (C) outlets in Fig. 9 should be small. It might be an advantage to replace D1 with a full wave bridge rectifier (Fig. 10) now that potted versions such as the *Radio Spares* REC 60 are so cheap. The magnet supply is basically constant current as set by R14. This is a mains dropper with mounting bracket included. By mounting it in the power supply, external wiring to the printer, TU and so on is less critical as the supply can be short-circuited with impunity.

It is possible that the magnet current could be

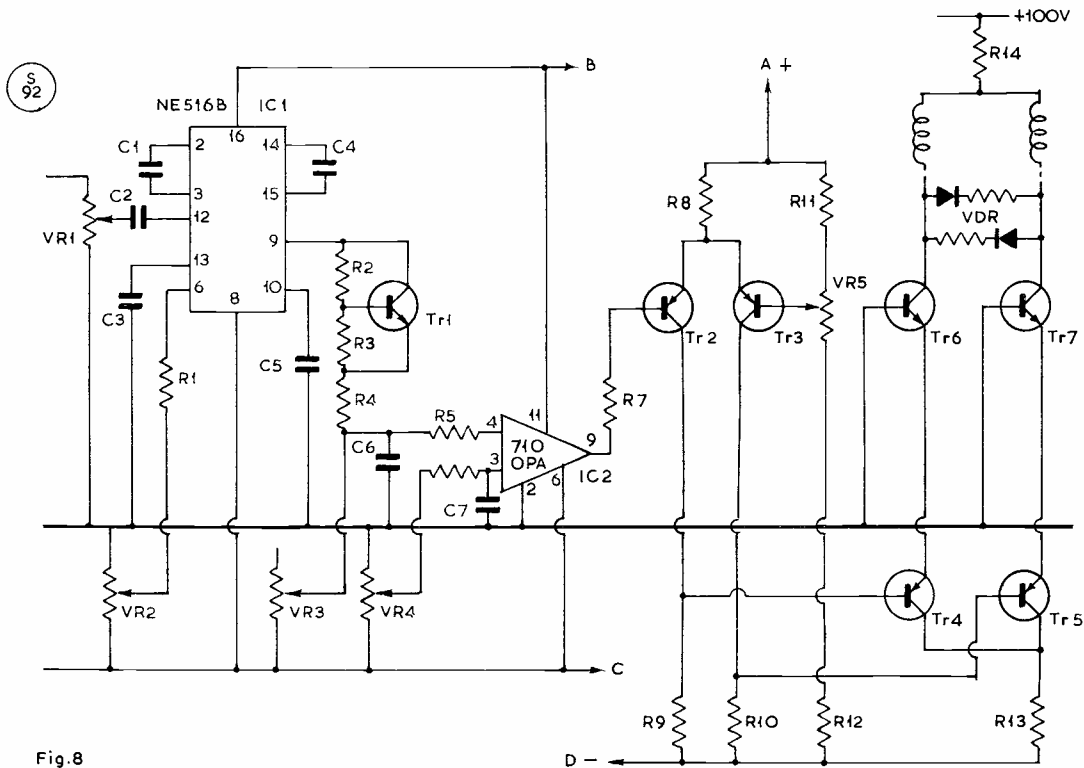


Fig. 8

Fig. 8. Final circuit of the complete Terminal Unit, excluding power supplies.

Table of Values

Fig. 8. Circuit of the TU complete

| | |
|---|--|
| C1 = 0.155 μ F | Tr6, 7 = RCA 40546 (J. Birkett) |
| C2, C3 = 0.47 μ F | IC-1 = NE-561B (or NE-560B) |
| C4, C7 = 0.033 μ F | IC-2 = 710 OPA RS Components Ltd. |
| C5 = 0.047 μ F | VDR = Voltage depend- ent resistors (STC) |
| C6 = 0.1 μ F | D1, D2, D3 = 1N4001 |
| C8, C10, C11 = 250 μ F | ZD1 = BZY88, 12v. |
| C9 = 5,000 μ F | ZD2 = BZY88, 6.2v. |
| C12, C13 = 16 μ F | BR = REC-65 Radio Spares bridge rectifier |
| R1, R3 = 3,000 ohms | T1 = 16.3v. Radio Spares Std. Fil. Transformer |
| R2 = 8,000 ohms | T2 = 13v. Radio Spares Std. Fil. Transformer |
| R4 = 2,000 ohms | T3 = 80v. 150 mA mains trans- former |
| R5, R6 = 10,000 ohms | |
| R7 = 1,000 ohms | |
| R8 = 4,700 ohms | |
| R9, R10 = 2,200 ohms | |
| R11 = 20,000 ohms | |
| R12 = 8,000 ohms | |
| R13 = 56 ohms wire- wound | |
| VR (1-5) = 5,000 ohms | |
| R14 = 800 ohms 0.3A mains dropper | |
| R15 = 450 ohms | |
| R16 = 150 ohms | |
| Tr1 = ZTX108 (or any n.p.n. silicon) | |
| Tr2,3,4,5 = ZTX500 (or any p.n.p. silicon) | |

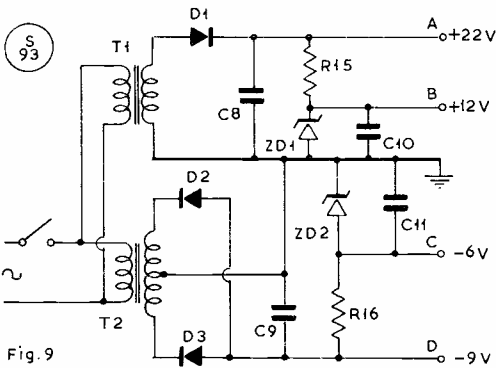


Fig. 9

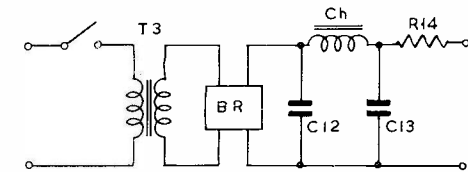


Fig. 10

Fig. 9. Simple PSU for the Unit. Fig. 10. The printer magnet supply. As the series resistor R14 is incorporated, external wiring is proof against short circuits.

Note: The voltage-dependent resistors used for suppressing the inductive surge across the printer magnet were at hand. No supplier is known. The device is a wire-ended resistor in a white ceramic tube about 2-watt size marked at one end with a diode symbol in red followed by two yellow and a silver band. It also has a faint number and is marked STC, who may be able to identify. Readers may be able to help?

reduced considerably by increasing R14 and/or decreasing the supply volts but it has not been tried. This might reduce the problem of inductive spike suppression. In this connection it should be noted that diodes across the coils would *not* be satisfactory as coils are coupled transformer fashion by the iron armature and the polarity is

being reversed.

In conclusion I should like to thank G3YKB for his invaluable assistance, generosity with Creed spares and extensive over-the-air tests. Without his help in converting my Creed to the Murray Code, my ex-computer read out machine would still be printing gibberish.

TWO-METRE NBFM WITH THE FT-101

CIRCUITRY, SETTING-UP AND APPLICATION

A. H. DORMER, C.Eng., F.I.E.R.E. (G3DAH)

THIS article describes a simple method of operating the FT-101 transceiver on NBFM to give an output suitable for feeding into a two-metre transverter. No modifications to the internal wiring are required. (But see Note 5). All that is necessary is that a suitably compressed and amplified signal from the microphone be applied at the correct level to the "Clarifier" circuit in the FT-101, and the job is done. The significant phrase here is "suitably compressed and amplified signal at the correct level", and the article explains how this can be achieved.

Fig. 1 is the block diagram of the arrangement. The microphone in this case is a Shure 201, but any microphone giving some 15 mV output on speech peaks will serve. The tone oscillator is designed as an integral unit, but any *sine* wave signal generator with an output of about four volts peak-to-peak at 3 kHz will do the job. The compressor itself is the "EMU-pressor" (as advertised) which has a compression ratio of up to 250, and a change of input level by 60 dB results in an output change of about 6 dB only. Both attack-time and gain are independently variable. The amplifier is an IC, and Fig. 2 shows the connections for the $\mu A709$ and $\mu A741$ types, both of which are suitable and available at about 40p each on the surplus market. This is

just about the cheapest way of getting a gain of around 100.

The $\mu A741$ is to be preferred, since it has internal frequency compensation, and therefore fewer external components are required—but whichever type is selected, the dual-in-line configuration lends itself readily to copper-strip *Veroboard* construction. It is *essential* that the supply voltages for both the compressor and the amplifier be very well smoothed. Only 2mV of hum on the 12v. lines will be audible on the transmission. The switching shown enables compressed/uncompressed speech and/or 3 kHz *sine* waves to be applied to a number of transmitters, and may be omitted if inappropriate.

Setting-Up

This is best achieved using an oscilloscope and the procedure is as follows. Set up the FT-101 at the normal signal level, in the AM mode, on the band used for injection into the transverter. Tune in the two-metre signal on a receiver with an FM discriminator fitted. Connect the DC input of the oscilloscope to the output of the discriminator and, with no audio applied, centre the horizontal trace. Vary either the Tx and Rx tuning by ± 3 kHz and observe the vertical excursions of the trace. Note the limits of travel, and measure, either directly on the oscilloscope if the trace is calibrated, or with a high resistance DC voltmeter applied to the discriminator output if it is not, the voltage swing. In the author's case, this amounted to a total of 3 volts, representing the maximum permissible peak-to-peak audio signal to give a deviation of ± 3 kHz, as specified in the IARU ruling. Now locate the junction of the lead from the "Clarifier" control in the FT-101 and the cold (decoupled) end of the varicap diode circuit, (in some models, this is clearly marked as a pin on the VFO

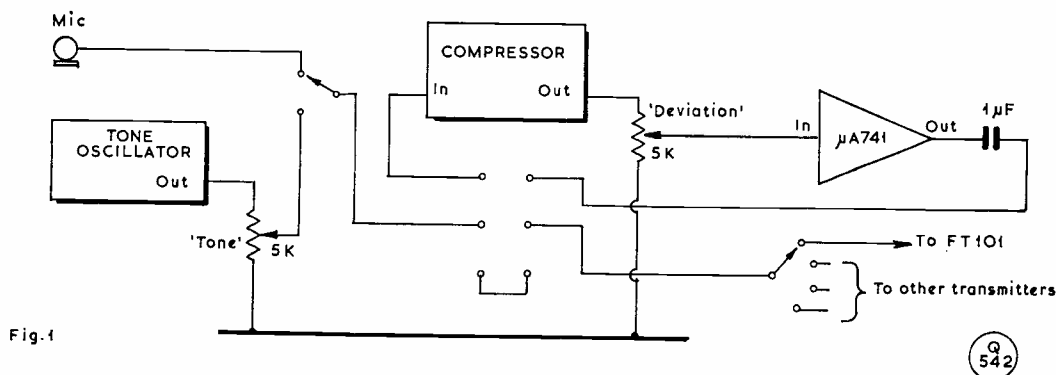
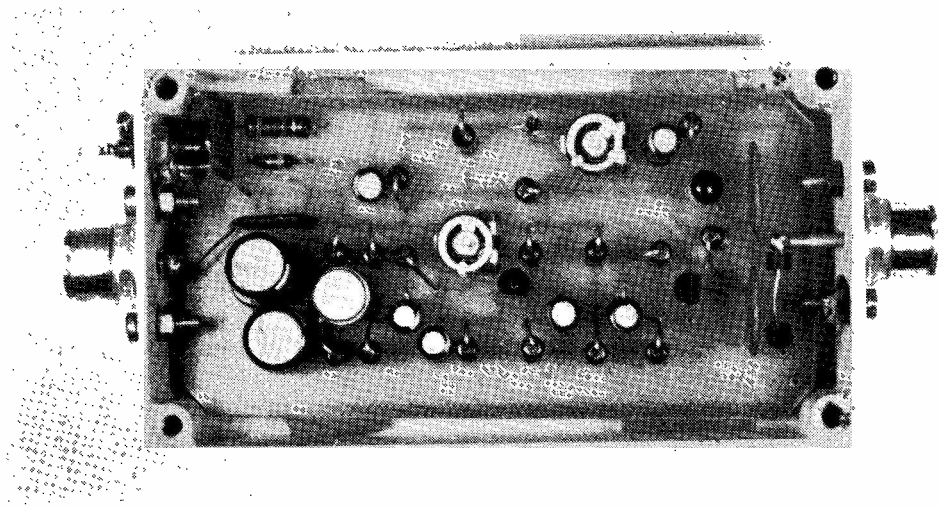


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Diagram showing general circuit layout.



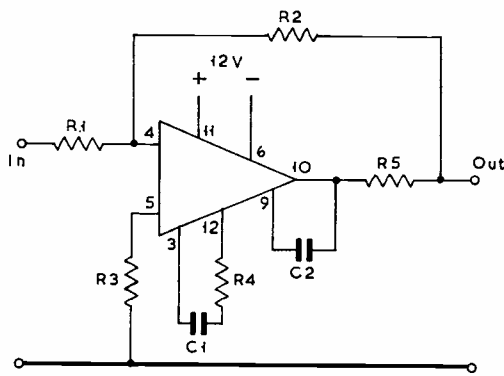
Complete NBFM Unit for the FT-101.

circuit PCB), apply the 3 kHz sine wave from the generator to this point and adjust, and note, the setting of the "Tone" control to give 3v. p-p on the 'scope. You now have a standard which is of use both to you and to other operators who wish to set up a discriminator accurately.

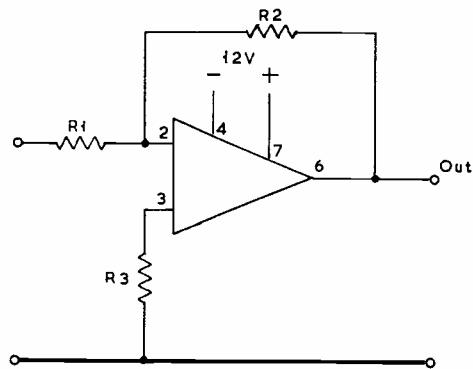
Having established this result, we can now turn to the speech compressor and amplifier. The requirement is to obtain a compressed speech output of 3v. p-p. While some compressors will deliver this voltage directly, it is often preferable to perform the compression at low level and amplify subsequently, and for this reason the Operational Amplifier IC is used. With the components specified, the gain is 100 times, but if some other figure is required, changing the value of R2 is all that is necessary, as the gain of the Op.Amp. varies in proportion to

$\frac{R2}{R1}$. With the figures for microphone peak output and gain quoted above, it can be seen that the compressor must have a gain of two to achieve the 3v. required at the varicap to give the correct deviation. To compensate for component tolerances, and differing microphone outputs, the gain of the compressor is set to be about three times by feeding in the 3 kHz tone at a level comparable with the output of the microphone in

Values for Fig. 2, for either IC, can be : C1, 100 pF ; C2, 3.3 pF ; R1, R3, 10K ; R2, 1 megohm ; R4, 1.5K ; and R5, 51 ohms.



(a) $\mu A709$



(b) $\mu A741$

Fig. 2

Q
543

Fig. 2. Connections for the IC types.

use, and adjusting the compressor gain control accordingly, measuring input and output waveforms with the 'scope, and checking that no distortion has been introduced by the compression process. Note that this procedure merely sets the gain of the compressor. It does *not* represent the final setting for speech waveforms.

With microphone, compressor and amplifier all in circuit and connected to the "Clarifier" pin, speak into the microphone and adjust the "Deviation Control" to give 3v. maximum swing on peaks, as observed on the 'scope at the output of the Rx discriminator, and as previously determined. The system is now correctly set up.

Finally, as a check of overall linearity, connect the output of the integral tone oscillator to the input of the compressor, adjusting the "Tone" control to give correct deviation, and note its setting. The flick of a switch will now give you an instant indication that all is well—or not, as the case may be!

Notes

(1) It is *essential* that stringent measures be taken to avoid hum pick up. The compressor is already boxed, and the Op.Amp. *must* be treated similarly. Preferably, the supply leads to both the tone generator and the IC should be run in screened cables, but failing this, they should be twisted tightly together and be routed well clear of any mains leads or transformers. They are decoupled with .001 μ F feed-through capacitors where they enter the screening boxes. Leads to and from the two variable controls must also be run in screened cable.

Any RF getting into the system at any point obviously will play havoc with the results!

(2) The 1 μ F capacitor at the output of Op.Amp. is fitted inside the screening box, and the "Deviation" control may be similarly mounted, although many operators will find it desirable to have it on a front panel where it may be easily adjusted, particularly if the 2m. FM signal from the transverter is to be tripled for use on 70cm., in which case the deviation must be reduced by a factor of three to give ± 3 kHz at the higher frequency.

(3) Supplies should be stabilised, by zener diode if not by some other method, and fixed resistors should be $\frac{1}{4}$ -watt high stability.

(4) Although designed for use with the FT-101, the system will work with *any* transmitter the frequency determining circuits of which can be varied by the application to them of a DC voltage.

(5) The connection of the audio output from the IC between "Clarifier" and earth on the FT-101, may be made *via* screened lead and croc. clips, but a more elegant method would use one of the sockets at the rear of the transceiver, such as the "Phone Patch" (unlikely to be required in this country), disconnecting the existing leads and running a screened lead directly to the "Clarifier" tag.

(6) No attempt has been made to provide NBFM receive facilities on the FT-101, as this would involve internal modifications and external circuitry to give demodulation with adequate selectivity while by-passing the built-in filters.

MULTI-BAND AERIAL FOR RESTRICTED SPACE

LAYOUT WORTH TRYING IN THE SMALL GARDEN

S. N. GALL (G3UCM)

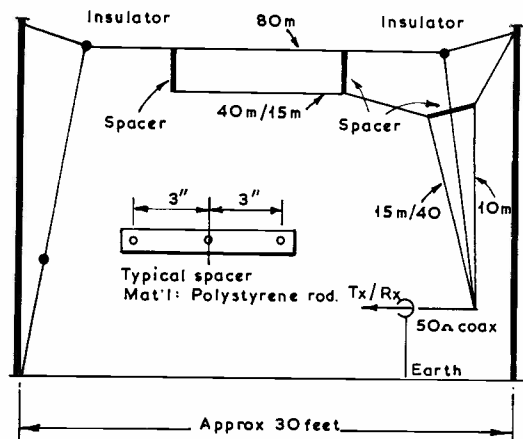
THIS aerial was designed for use on 80, 40, 15, and 10 metres, with a length over the ground of 30ft. or less.

Basically, the aerial consists of quarter wavelength sections in parallel, one for each band, except for 15 metres, where the 40-metre section is three-quarters of a wavelength. These sections are all end-fed, using 50-ohm coax feeder, which gives a reasonable match on all bands. The aerial can, of course, be used on other bands merely by adding extra sections, or shortening existing ones. The length of each section is given by $L = 234/f$, where L is in feet, and f is in MHz.

Since the aerial is semi-vertical, and is fed against earth, it requires either a good earthing system or radials. The overall diagram of the system is shown in a typical arrangement, but this can easily be varied to suit different circumstances. The basic aim is to have as much *vertical* as possible, especially the first fifteen

feet, which form the current portion.

The wires are spaced-off by spreader insulators, which can be of polystyrene rods, drilled as indicated to take each wire. *Insulated* wire is normally used, such as 20g. then it does not matter if the sections "kiss" in the wind. The common ends are brought down to the feed-point, and soldered to the 50-ohm feeder.



NOT TO SCALE

A
558

In the prototype, the screen (braid) of the feeder (coax outer), was taken to three earth-spikes driven into moist soil. It is advisable to bear in mind the effects of weather, and accordingly the joints on the aerial should be sealed to prevent the ingress of moisture. Also, the spacers should be of solid construction, and securely fixed to the wire sections. On the original, the wire was wrapped around each spacer twice, at each spacing-point, the spacing being three inches, or more. It is important to note that the sections must be spaced at least three inches, except for the feeder end, otherwise tuning will be critical, and the VSWR poor.

In use, the aerial has given the expected results,

with reasonable SWR figures. VSWR figures obtained are as follows: 80m., 1.2 : 1; 40m., 2 : 1; 15m., 4 : 1 and 2 : 1 on 10 metres. The 15-metre measurement is high—as it always seems to be in multi-band systems—but the others were achieved without problems, and a little judicious pruning, with the aid of a GDO, is quite in order.

This aerial is not intended for working weak DX under difficult conditions but rather as an efficient layout for multi-band operation.

Since there are no traps, the aerial is quite inconspicuous, and because the windage is low, should survive our typical British weather!

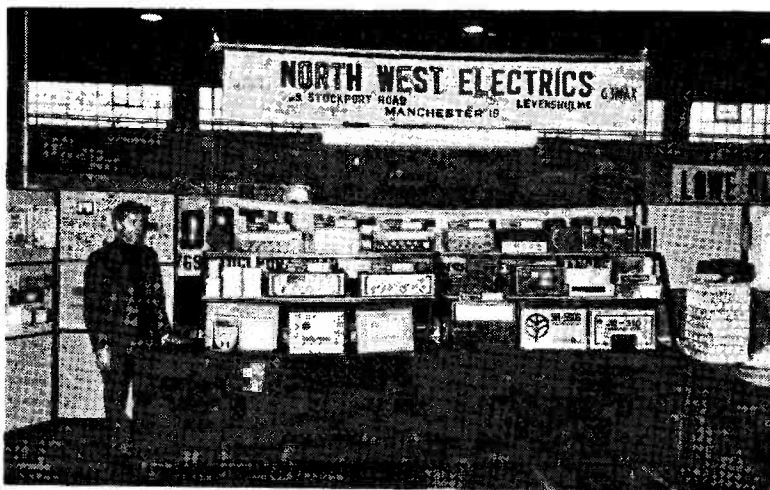
THE LEICESTER EXHIBITION

On right, the stand of Amateur Electronics, Birmingham, presided over by Ken Perfect, G3FIK, in the business for many years.



General view, on the afternoon of the opening day of the Amateur Radio Retellers' Association first annual Exhibition at the Granby Halls, Leicester, October 26-28. The total paid attendance for the three days was 4,690—not bad for a first attempt outside London.

Fred Nicholls, G3MAX, with his North-West Electrics stand at the Leicester Amateur Radio Exhibition.



G3LMR and his wife of Eley Electronics, Leicester, at their stand at the A.R.R.A. Exhibition.

Lowe Electronics had one of the largest stands at Leicester. Bill Lowe (right) in this group with his team. We are told that business was very satisfactory for them during the Exhibition.



Western Electronics also had a very fine display of all the equipments they factor and advertise—personalities shown here are Haf Perkins, G3NMH (centre) with his wife, the others identified being G3TBJ (left), XYL G3WCJ (on G3NMH's left), G3WCJ and G8CKZ.



(Above) Part of the stand of Terry Edwards, G3STS, of Radio Shack, Ltd. (assisted by Anne Edwards) this end being devoted to a small display in the "Short Wave Magazine" interest.

(Left) Mr. S. R. Boakes, G3HXN, is one of executives of the well-known firm of Heath (Glos.) and here is showing the completion (from kit) of their fine SB-220 high-power linear amplifier, running a pair of fan-cooled Eimac 3-500Z's. The Heathkit stand at the Leicester Exhibition featured a representative selection of their wide range of Amateur Radio and hi-fi equipment.

Oscar 6

OSCAR 6 finally went into orbit, albeit not quite the planned one, on Sunday, October 15 and contacts were made through it as early as the second pass. The *official* nomenclature is now Noaa II, but the title remains as *Oscar 6* for amateur purposes. The notes which follow are intended as a guide for those not already experienced in space and satellite technology but who would like to have a shot at some unusual DX.

Orbital Data

Knowledge of the following parameters is essential if one is to plot *Oscar* orbits and make serious attempts to work through the device.

Life: Estimated at one year.
Orbital time: 114.99 minutes. *Orbital inclination:* 11.74°W. *Orbital shift:* 24.74°W. (Note all these figures are decimal). *Height:* 1460 km. (about 905 miles). *Up-Frequency:* 145.9—146.0 MHz. *Down-frequency:* 29.45—29.55 MHz. *Beacon and Code-store:* 435.1 MHz.

For those who prefer to do it the hard way and ignore printed predictions, or for those who want a check on predictions which they have already worked out, NASA/AMSAT have verified orbit No. 273 as crossing the equator at 1143z on November 6 at 223.6°W on a North/South path. This corresponds to a time of 1222z at 38°W for a crossing at 52°N if calculations are to be made for that latitude.

Operation

Some trouble is being experienced with the equipment on board the satellite. The logic circuits are not functioning continuously accurately, due to difficulties with voltage surges from the solar cell supplies. This has resulted in spasmodic interruptions to the transmissions on some orbits. On other orbits, the transmitters have been switched off by control from the ground in order to conserve battery supplies. In yet further cases, the use of excessive power by station operators has generated control voltages which have shut down the transmitters. A malevolent operation of Murphy's Law has ensured that most of these non-events have occurred during passes which are most favourable for this country!! There is no evid-

VHF BANDS

A. H. DORMER, G3DAH

ence at all that it is a deliberate act.

The 70 cm. beacon is giving good service and is carrying the Code-store and telemetry information and, occasionally, messages in clear, having taken over some of the functions of the 29.45 MHz beacon which unfortunately has not operated as planned since the first orbit.

Initially, the satellite appeared to be tumbling, but the magnetic stabilisation has now taken over, and the rapid fading on the signals may be attributed to the vagaries of propagation, both HF and VHF.

Working through Oscar

First of all, it is as well to recall that the output power of the repeater is low, so don't expect 59+ signals from it. If the output is 2 watts and 100 stations are using it at any one time, the power per signal is only 20 milliwatts!!

If you cannot hear your own two-metre call coming back on 10m., then you never will get a contact. There are obviously several reasons why this may be the case, and the various possibilities cannot be examined at this stage, but read on—you may find the answer. It is also unlikely that you will get a contact if you use NBFM or AM. Nobody seems to be listening for these modes anyway, and the Doppler shift (about ± 3 kHz) distorts the signals too much, so SSB or CW should be used.

The next thing is to find out where

Oscar will be at a specified time and here *Table 1* will give you the detail you require. The times and bearings given herein are for crossings of the 52°N parallel.

If you want equatorial crossings, a simple sum provides the answer. To take an example, consider Orbit No. 586. This is shown as a N/S pass crossing 52°N at 36°W. To get the equatorial crossing on a N/S pass add 5° from West, which gives $36 + 5 = 41$ °W. If the crossing is to the East and the pass again N/S, the 5° must be deducted. For example, Orbit No. 584 shows a N/S crossing at 21°E—the equator crossing then becomes $21 - 5 = 16$ °E. (Note that a crossing at, say, 3°E at 52°N corresponds to 3 °E—5°W = 2°W at the equator). For S/N crossing, the procedure is similar, but the figure to be deducted from West now becomes 19°. Consider Orbit No. 604. The 52°N crossing is shown at 38°W. The equator crossing becomes, therefore, $38 - 19 = 19$ °W. Had the crossing been to the East, as for example in Orbit No. 590, subtracting 19° from West is equivalent to adding 19° to the figure of 5°E = 24°E.

All as clear as mud? Try it a few times and you will get used to the idea. Incidentally, the reason for these subtractions is that account must be taken of the speed and direction of rotation of the earth beneath the satellite during a pass, the *Oscar 6* circulation remaining constant as Earth goes round within that circulation.

Now, listening times: If absolute accuracy is not required, then it suffices to listen ten minutes or so either side of the times quoted in *Table I*. If you are working on equatorial crossings, then allow about 40 minutes on to that crossing time for a N/S pass to come within range, and about 10 minutes on for a S/N pass. The duration of the signals will vary according to the position of the transit. For a near-overhead pass, it will be about 20 minutes, whereas for a pass at, say, 45°W it will be just a few minutes as the satellite will only appear above our horizon for that short interval of time. It should be noted here that *Table I*—which was provided as part of a computer print-out by members of the Kent University Radio Club—eliminates

transit beyond 45°E or W as these will be out of range. It also rounds off times and degrees to simplify presentation, but corrections are made in the computations to compensate for this.

Space does not permit the publication of all orbits for the interval between the appearance of successive issues of *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, but, as the orbits, with minor adjustments, repeat every 25 passes, the detail given in the Table should enable you to work out the remainder for yourself. All that is required is that 5 minutes be deducted from the crossing times and 1°E added to the position every 25th orbit. These figures are not exact, but over short periods they do not differ significantly from the precise data, and in any case we shall up-date the information every month to give you new starting points. Consider Orbit No. 584 on December 1st: This gives the time as 0825z and the position as 21°E; 25 orbits later, at No. 609, the time has become 0819z and the position 23°E, the slight discrepancy being due, in this case, to a rounding off of the figures, and is corrected in subsequent data. If you want greater accuracy, then start with the figures and orbital data given for Orbit No. 273, and simple addition will give you precise answers.

To help you to understand just what is involved in these tracking problems, it is recommended that you read the article by John Osborne, G3HMO, entitled "Satellite Reception Made Easy" in the March, 1971 issue of *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*. John really does know what he is talking about, since he has been tracking weather satellites for some considerable time, and various articles by him, describing his results and the equipment he uses, have been published in the *Magazine* over the years since the appearance of the first *Sputnik*.

Equipment

We have been asked by AMSAT to say that power should be kept to 100 watts with an antenna gain of 10 dB, *ie.*, an e.r.p. of 1 kW. This does not mean that one *must* use such power. Checks at G3DAH have shown that one can get into the repeater with about half that. The 8-ele. Yagi is probably typical of many amateur installa-

TABLE 1 - Oscar VI Prediction Data

| (a) Orbit | (b) Date | (c) Time (GMT) | (d) Position | (e) Direction |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 584 | Dec. 1 | 0825 | 21°E | N/S |
| 585 | | 1020 | 07°W | N/S |
| 586 | | 1215 | 36°W | N/S |
| 589 | | 1735 | 34°E | S/N |
| 590 | | 1930 | 05°E | S/N |
| 591 | Dec. 2 | 2125 | 24°W | S/N |
| 596 | | 0725 | 36°E | N/S |
| 597 | | 0920 | 08°E | N/S |
| 598 | | 1114 | 21°W | N/S |
| 602 | | 1830 | 20°E | S/N |
| 603 | | 2025 | 09°W | S/N |
| 604 | | 2220 | 38°W | S/N |
| 609 | | 0819 | 23°E | N/S |

tions, and this has a gain of 10 dB with a horizontal beamwidth at the half-power points of 40°—so with the ubiquitous QQV06-40A in the PA, you should be able to get in.

Used on its own, such an antenna cannot provide the optimum answer unless it can be made to rotate in both azimuth and elevation—a motor-driven lock/follow device would be ideal—or two separately steerable antennae could be used, but those who have had the experience of working through *Oscar* will know already that a third hand would be a decided advantage, which postulates that a fourth, to steer the second antenna, would be a requirement!! So, the good old compromise must be accepted by all except the most scientific (and wealthy) of observers or, of course, those with four hands! What about crossed dipoles? Well, no steering will be required, but to make up the 1 kW e.r.p., considerably more power than is permitted under the terms of the usual licence will be necessary to compensate for low gain. The question of high angle radiation, or lack of it, also remains. In practice, it has been found that although it is difficult to get into the satellite when it is overhead, the loss of signal when using a horizontal array persists for a few minutes only, and the low angle of radiation of such a beam means that one does get into it as the satellite approaches the limits of the radio horizon, and that is where the real DX is. For most operators, the answer will lie in using the existing 2m. antenna and accepting some loss of signal at TMA (Time of Maximum Altitude) on near proximity passes.

For similar reasons, the existing 10m. aerial is also likely to be pressed into service, but if a new one is to be constructed, a vertical and/or crossed dipoles, will give satisfactory results.

The 2m. Tx must cover 145.9—146.0 MHz and the 10m. Rx 29.45—29.55 MHz. Although not a necessity, it is a good thing to have a 70 cm. Rx tuning the beacon frequency of 435.1 MHz, since this signal is received some five minutes or so earlier and later than the 10m. signals—radiation at this frequency will penetrate the F-Layer while low-incidence signals at 29 MHz will not. Additionally, tracking on a beacon is easier than trying to find your own signals coming back on 10m. and rotating the 2m. beam accordingly. Had the down link been on 70 cm., we should have got longer passes, but there are special reasons why this was not planned.

Procedure

Once you have acquired your own signal back through the satellite, QSO's are not much more difficult than those made by normal tropo. propagation, although fading is a bit more rapid. What is important is to keep the call short—*very* short. His callsign, your callsign twice and "K" does the trick. You are likely to get back your call, his and an RST report, and that is all. Don't try to pass station details, name and QTH, etc.—he won't have the time, even if you have, and the chances are that you will lose QSO altogether.

G8/3's are reminded again that it is quite permissible for them to work crossband to 29 MHz, but only those with SSB have a real

chance of making a contact. SWL's can also take part in the exercise if they have receivers tuning 29.45—29.55 MHz, with a vertical and horizontal dipole cut for 29.50 MHz. Their reports would be appreciated, to this feature.

Band Planning

Following upon decisions taken at the IARU Region 1 VHF Conference at Scheveningen earlier this year, it has become necessary to review our existing Band Plans for both 70 cm. and 2m. Accordingly, a meeting was held with representatives of both SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE and RSGB present, to see how the plans might best be adapted with the minimum of disruption to users while conforming with the Conference decisions and catering for present-day usage.

The 70 cm. Band Plan required major changes to bring it into line with current practice in the U.K., and to incorporate the IARU decisions. Since geographical area/frequency allocations are largely ignored these days, this seemed to be an appropriate time to go over to what is virtually mode/frequency working. That being said, it became a fairly simple matter to fit in the IARU recommendations. It remained then to make provision for special interests in the U.K., such as the fixed-channel FM mobiles, and this was done by allocating to them discrete channels in the communications segment of the band. Phase 1 of the Plan, to be introduced by January 1, 1973, is shown in the Panel. Phase 2, which will move beacons to the sub-band 432.0—432.05 MHz, will be introduced as soon as practicable thereafter.

The two-metre Plan presented a more difficult problem to ensure that all interests were catered for. In certain Continental countries, notably Germany, where repeater working has become the order of the day and FM mobiles abound, large sections of the band are allocated for FM operation, both mobile and fixed. But that situation does not obtain in the U.K. where we have only one repeater, and that only on evaluation trials until Spring, 1973. Our number of fixed-channel FM mobiles has barely reached a significant proportion of

the total number of licences issued and AM and FM fixed-station operators share geographical allocations without mutual recrimination (except in cases of flagrant over-deviation or over-modulation!).

The meeting carefully considered the claims of the mobile FM groups to unique frequencies and decided that, while the current situation did not justify the allocation of the proposed spaced channels at every 25 kHz from 145.025 MHz up (a preposterous suggestion in terms of two-metre band usage) there was a case for allocating special frequencies for their exclusive use. This decision is reflected in the detail of the Plan which takes account of the channels already in use by members of these Groups. At the same time it avoids involving large numbers of operators in Zones C and D in the crystal changes which would be required if the existing Zone allocations were abolished, as would be the case if a new Band Plan were established on a mode/frequency rather than an area/frequency basis. However, should there be indications that the situation is changing radically, then a further review of the requirements of all users will be undertaken.

The second important factor to be considered was whether indeed we should retain the geographical aspect of our current Plan. The consensus of opinion was that this Plan works well and that, without substantial evidence to the contrary, it should not be disrupted. Although the extended use of FM above 145 MHz was one of the recommendations of the IARU Conference, it had to be recognised that in the U.K. this mode was still a minority interest, and while it was important to cater for minorities (and Amateur Radio has many of them) this aspect should be kept in perspective. For this reason also, it was agreed that our present Plan should be perpetuated but should include discrete frequency allocations for specific, if limited, interests.

There were no objections to the implementation of other aspects of the IARU proposals. Beacons, with the exception of the long-established GB3VHF, would go to the HF end of the band, and the international SSB and RTTY frequencies would continue as at

70 Centimetre Band Plan—Phase 1

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 430—432 MHz | Microwave and duplex Telegraphy | talk-back |
| 432—432.1 MHz | All modes | |
| 432.1—433.45 MHz | Beacons | |
| 433.45—433.50 MHz | Television | |
| 433.50—440 MHz | | |

The following sub-bands are allocated:

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 432.15 MHz | } FM mobile calling channels |
| 433.30 MHz | |
| 433.0 MHz | |
| 432.48 MHz, | |
| 432.80 MHz and 433.20 MHz | |

present.

In the event then, in spite of lengthy discussion (in an atmosphere of complete harmony) the changes required to bring our Plan up-to-date were comparatively minor. The Plan finally adopted for introduction as soon as possible consists of the existing Zone frequency allocations plus SSB and RTTY channels and adds, for fixed-channel FM mobiles, 144.4 MHz in Zone A, 144.48 MHz in Zone B, 145.2 MHz in Zone C, 145.6 MHz in Zone D and 144.48 MHz as a national calling channel.

It was entirely recognised by the meeting that any Band Plan could be made to work only with the goodwill of *all* VHF operators. No plan was mandatory and no operator could be *forced* to observe it, although without general acceptance of, and co-operation with, the provisions it contains, only chaos can result.

* * *

VHFCC Awards: Because of pressure on space this time, the usual listing of VHFCC issues has had to be held over—the recipients are G8CIT (No. 15, 70 Cm. and No. 172, two metres); G8DWD (No. 167); G8EEM (No. 168); G8FBI (No. 169); GM3ZVB (No. 170); and G8FCY (No. 171).

The Scottish Scene

News of Old Timers: GM4NC now has a "Two-er" installed in the car and is laying down a very good signal from the halo antenna. As an ex-G he spends much of his free time in England, and as an erst-

THREE BAND ANNUAL VHF TABLES

January to December 1972

TWO METRES

| Station | Counties | Countries | Total |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
| G3BW | 79 | 13 | 92 |
| GD2HDZ | 75 | 16 | 91 |
| G3NHE | 67 | 17 | 84 |
| G8CIW | 66 | 12 | 78 |
| GW8FKB | 63 | 14 | 77 |
| G8CUT | 63 | 14 | 77 |
| G8FUI | 66 | 11 | 77 |
| G3DAH | 59 | 17 | 76 |
| G3YRH | 62 | 11 | 73 |
| G5DF | 59 | 10 | 69 |
| G8AGL | 53 | 9 | 62 |
| G8BXX | 54 | 7 | 61 |
| G3OHH | 55 | 6 | 61 |
| G8ERM | 53 | 5 | 58 |
| G8ATS | 49 | 9 | 58 |
| G4AVX | 48 | 8 | 56 |
| G8DYK | 47 | 9 | 56 |
| G4AJE | 44 | 11 | 55 |
| G8BKR | 48 | 6 | 54 |
| G8DWT | 48 | 5 | 53 |
| GM8BDX | 44 | 9 | 53 |
| G3RAF | 46 | 6 | 52 |
| G3PQF | 42 | 9 | 51 |
| G3DAO | 39 | 12 | 51 |
| G8FIH | 43 | 8 | 51 |
| G8FKL | 46 | 5 | 51 |
| G2AXI | 42 | 8 | 50 |
| G8FIJ | 42 | 6 | 48 |
| G8CBU | 40 | 6 | 46 |
| G8EMS | 42 | 4 | 46 |
| G8FAG | 41 | 4 | 45 |
| G4BKJ | 38 | 6 | 44 |
| G4ALN | 39 | 5 | 44 |
| G8JVJ | 37 | 4 | 41 |
| G8COG | 34 | 5 | 39 |
| GM3ZVL | 31 | 8 | 39 |
| F6BOH | 24 | 7 | 31 |
| G8GJN | 26 | 5 | 31 |
| G8GBV | 26 | 3 | 29 |
| GM3ZVB | 24 | 4 | 28 |
| GW3CBY | 22 | 5 | 27 |
| G8BMD | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| G3MEW | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| G8GBH | 23 | 2 | 25 |
| G8FNH | 20 | 2 | 22 |
| G3EKP | 16 | 5 | 21 |
| GM3IBU | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| G8BBP | 16 | 4 | 20 |
| G4AZK | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| G8FVI | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| GW3FTQ | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| G8FSO | 6 | 3 | 9 |
| G8DBX | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| GW8CGH | 5 | 2 | 7 |

SEVENTY CENTIMETRES

| Station | Counties | Countries | Total |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
| G8ATS | 38 | 6 | 44 |
| G8CUT | 35 | 7 | 42 |
| GD2HDZ | 34 | 8 | 42 |
| G3DAH | 32 | 8 | 40 |
| G5DF | 33 | 4 | 37 |
| G3NHE | 29 | 6 | 35 |
| G8BXX | 30 | 2 | 32 |
| G3YRH | 24 | 7 | 31 |
| G8FUI | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| G3SMU | 23 | 3 | 26 |
| G3OHH | 23 | 3 | 26 |
| G4ALN | 22 | 3 | 25 |
| G8BKR | 19 | 2 | 21 |
| G3FIJ | 14 | 3 | 17 |
| G8CBU | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| G2AXI | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| G8AGL | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| GM8BDX | 4 | 4 | 8 |
| C8COG | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| GW3CBY | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| G8EMS | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| G8DWT | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| G3EKP | 2 | 2 | 4 |

FOUR METRES

| Station | Counties | Countries | Total |
|---------|----------|-----------|-------|
| G5DF | 52 | 6 | 58 |
| G3OHH | 51 | 6 | 57 |
| GD2HDZ | 32 | 4 | 36 |
| G3DAH | 34 | 2 | 36 |
| G2AXI | 28 | 2 | 30 |
| G3EKP | 23 | 6 | 29 |
| G3FIJ | 11 | 2 | 13 |
| G3PQF | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| G3SMU | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| GW3CBY | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| G3YRH | 2 | 1 | 3 |

while member of the 14th Army in Burma he would enjoy a contact with any ex-comrades-in-arms. GM6XI is now QRV on 70 cm. with *Micro-wave Modules* converter and varactor tripler from which he is getting excellent results. GM4HX (Paisley) is being copied regularly on 2m. in the East of the country.

GM8DIJ, Brian Philp, was secretary of the Glasgow University Radio Society but, having graduated with a B.Sc. in Electrical and Electronic Engineering, he has now joined the staff of a well-known electronics firm in Edinburgh and radiates both SSB and AM on 2m. from that City. He hopes to be on 70 cm. shortly. GM8BJF has now completed his solid-state Rx; this will handle all modes—SSB with a mechanical filter and NBFM with an I.C. in a circuit recently described in *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*. GM3AOR is secretary of the Lothians Radio Society and is very active on Two. For local working he uses a *J-Beam* omnidirectional Vee, and will shortly be radiating SSB with a *National NC-200* via a transverter. GM8DMZ is the new chairman of the South Scotland VHF/UHF Group, and reports that they have some very interesting developments on the agenda for the 1973 contest season.

There has been a significant increase in the radio amateur population of Heriot-Watt University this term. Newcomers include the George Watson's College DX-expedition team of GM3ZVL, GM3ZVB and GM4AIS together with GM8CWH and GM4AOR. With GM3LAV on the staff and this new team we should be hearing quite a bit of activity from that revered seat of learning!

There are considerable doings on the northern shores of the Forth these days. The new town of Glenrothes has a very active radio club, and R.A.E. classes have already

been started. GM3OLK (Leslie) and GM3NVF (Cardenden) are both putting down cracking good signals in the Lothians. From his own experience, your scribe can confidently assert that the lads in that area certainly are keen. While out mobile near there last year, GM3DAH/M put out a CQ and was answered by a Glenrothian who delightedly reported that this was the first QSO he had had in three months! The difficulty is, of course, the mountainous terrain.

GM8FFX/M was a welcome visitor to the South recently and was able to contact many stations who had worked him while he was operating as GM8FFX/A during the recent openings. He had a fine SSB rig in the car with him.

News Items

Oscar 6: Many reporters this month have made the same comment about our satellite—it's all very interesting *but* as a time-consuming occupation it cannot be beaten! However, it seems to be working well and some operators have made good long-haul contacts through it. G3NHE (Sheffield) has spent many hours trying to work it and as many listening to the *post-mortems* of the locals who have failed to get in! However, he made it with DL, F, G and EA with OH, SM, LA and W2 all as near-misses or partial contacts. He queries the power being used by some of the regularly heard Continental stations. This is not known accurately, since the opportunity has not been there to find out over the air, but certainly in some cases it is known to be up in the 5 kW e.r.p. region, in spite of the appeals to keep things down to 1 kW e.r.p. G3NHE has found that a hand-held three-ele. beam is better than the outdoor 10-ele. at 38ft. for close passes where much upward radiation is required.

It is interesting to note that G3NEO (also of Sheffield) has made it with W and VE with 20 watts to a 5/5 and that G3MOT has done so with much the same power. G3BHW (Margate) has worked SM, PA, G, DK, EO, F, GW and OE so far, and has been called twice by OH but couldn't complete the contact. G3DAH has succeeded with SM, DL, G, EA and K2. G8BCG (Manchester) heard LA,

OZ, SM, G, F and OE on the very first orbit, and G3USA of the same City logged UA1 on orbit No. 2. 'BCG worked a DJ on orbit No. 4 when *Oscar* was at 60°E which is very nice going, and 'USA got in with a W5.

23 cm.: There is no doubt at all that this band is becoming more popular and that some very good long-haul contacts are being made on it. G3EHM (Stoke) has worked G8ARM (London), but couldn't quite make it with PA0GPL. G3LTF (Chelmsford) had a 5 & 9 contact with G3KMS (Bolton) over 190 miles of difficult country. 'LTF used 100 watts to a dish and 'KMS was running 10 watts to a similar antenna.

70 cm.: G8ACN (Saffron Walden) is just about the strongest signal on the band in the Midlands. He runs 150 watts into a 4CX250B with a 64-ele. stack. He has A/TV and 23 cm. available. OZ9LU was a 5 & 9 signal during the early October openings and was calling for 23 cm. but no contact was heard. G8SMU (Manchester) heard ON4HN at about the same time and signal strength. '8SMU runs 60 watts to a blown 3-20A with a Multibeam. G8AGL (Solihull) is now on the band with 45 watts to a Parabeam and has video available—just waiting for the G6/T to come through.

Two Metres: GW3NNF (Anglesey) worked DK4LI on October 5 and G8DJM (Birmingham) and G3MWQ (Kidderminster) both raised OZ9OT at about the same time on that day. On October 13, G3BA logged OE, LX, PA and HB9, all on SSB. GD2HDZ found this to be just about the best day for DX since he settled in I.o.M. four years ago. First QSO was with DJ2OI in Munich, and a few minutes later up came OE2OML with whom he also had a 70 cm. contact, to the delight of them both. Two "Firsts" one would think! HB9AMH/P was the next in the bag, to be followed by LX1DT. Three contacts with French stations completed a most successful evening.

G3YRH also found this a memorable evening in that his log includes DL3XE and HB9AMH/P, although he couldn't raise the latter—the first HB9 heard at his Newcastle-on-Tyne QTH. (The HB9 was also heard on 70 cm. working G3COJ). G8C1W

(London) also has an impressive list of contacts—the first evening he had the 400-watt linear on the air, he made it with EI6AS, GI3GXP, SK6AB, GD3FOC, OZ4IP, OZ9PZ, GW8FKB and GW3RBM and followed this a day later with four F, one DJ and one HB9.

Up in Scotland, GM3ZVL (Edinburgh) has been having a ball *via* the Bergen experimental repeater run by the local radio club. He says that operation was much more orderly than it was on the German repeater, DB0XA, which he was hearing at the same time. He worked 9 LA's through the device, some of whom were using walkie-talkies and whip antennae! The repeater has not yet been allocated a callsign, but the input frequency is 145.08 MHz and output on 145.85 MHz (which seems an odd spacing) and access is merely by the presence of a carrier.

The French launched *Anjou 2* on Sunday, October 11. G8CFZ (Sussex) first heard signals from it at 0858z and worked 11 French stations altogether. The 145.9 MHz beacon was last heard at 1040z. This was the experiment that failed to get off the ground on September 24.

G3NHE (Sheffield) found October 5 to be particularly good for him. He worked SM, OZ, DL, PA, GM and F with the best DX as DL7QY in Berlin, with whom, *mirabile dictu*, he also made it on 70 cm. for a really good one. In spite of the decline in conditions on October 6, Martin was still able to prise LA5UG and LA8OJ away from the GM's! October 13 was also good for him with DL, OE, HB9 and F among the prefixes worked.

When he has had time to spare from *Oscar*, G3BW (Whitehaven) hasn't been wasting it. During the October openings he made it with HB9 and GC for a couple of new ones, and reports hearing HB9HB up to S6 at times. He comments that, of the stations he hears while listening to *Oscar*, 98% are calling CW, 1% are trying to start a QSO and the other 1% are actually making a contact. A common experience, one would say.

Four Metres: The 70 MHz Cumula-

tives got off to a reasonable start on October 15, with some 30-40 stations active as far as could be gathered. The second stage on October 29 suffered from poor propagation conditions, although the fact that several reports of "449" were heard would seem to indicate that some people were digging for the DX. During a quick contest over, G3OHH (Mow Cop) mentioned that he was handicapping himself this time by using CW only. He may work fewer stations, but the DX should be better. Back on 4m. in a big way is G3MHW operating from a hilltop (1,200ft.) cottage in Welshpool. He finds the natives very friendly and generously attributes this to the good public relations fostered by G3NUE! The rig runs 50 watts to a QOV06-40A and a 3-ele. Yagi, soon to be replaced with a 6-ele. Two good contacts recently were with G3SMU/M in Manchester and G3SNA/M in Oldham. A future VHF Tables leader, one feels! Just a reminder that the next 70 MHz Cumulatives are on December 10, January 14 and 28th, 1973.

Club and Group News

The B.A.T.C. are organising a Cumulative Activity Contest for January 8, 16th and 24th, 1973, and February 1, 9th, 17th and 25th. The rules are quite lengthy and detailed, so write to Malcolm Sparrow, G8ACB/G6KQJ/T, *QTHR*, for copies.

A U.K. FM Group (Southern) has been formed in Hants. Anyone interested in this activity is invited to write the secretary, Dick Ferryman, G4BBH, The Haven, Windsor Road, Four Marks, nr. Alton, Hants.

Deadline

Deadline for the next issue is **December 2**, as we shall have delayed mail and the Holiday period with which to contend and which, in effect, robs us of a full working week. The address for news, views claims and comment remains: "VHF Bands," *SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE*, BUCKINGHAM. Cheers for now *de G3DAH*, and a Very Happy Christmas to all followers of this piece.

*Further Oscar VI Predictions, for the first days
of January 1973, will appear in the next
"VHF Bands"*

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

By "Club Secretary"

(Deadline for February issue: January 4)

(Please address all reports for this feature to "Club Secretary", SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, Buckingham.)

FOR the 27th year, the "quiet" (if you can call it that!) of Top Band was shattered when MCC burst into life on the evenings of November 4-5. This is not a considered report—at the moment of writing we have yet to see the entries—but some brief observations from the monitoring of both sessions.

In the first place, Club activity appeared somewhat down on previous years, though it is difficult to judge this with certainty because so many MCC signals were "in the fourth layer".

Even if the QRM belied the apparent activity, conditions were not too good and generally better on the Sunday than on the Saturday evening. From the point of view of general noise, Top Band was much quieter than it very often is during the early evening period.

No startling GDY was being worked though, as usual, several Europeans joined in without really knowing what it was all about. (We do *not* publicise MCC in the EU journals—it would lead to enormous complication for very little result).

It would seem that the real difficulty with Top Band these days is the high level of "commercial QRM", in the sense that progressively more frequencies have become occupied by official transmissions of various kinds, all through the band. This makes amateur working, especially under Contest conditions, very much more unsatisfactory than in earlier years—self-generated QRM we understand and can cope with, but it is not comfortable to be working through, under or over numerous commercial transmissions.

The present state of the 160-metre band after dark at this time of year suggests that for the future we might have to re-cast the whole MCC concept.

However, when it comes to the final reckoning, with all the reports in, we shall know a great deal more about conditions and results. It will all be fully discussed in the next issue, due out on December 29.

* * *

Our first group this month comprises the national and international organisations, of which the top of the pile is **Nigerian**—always a newsletter to look forward to with news of people and their doings both in 5N2-land and back home, Nigerian and expatriate.

The **Royal Navy** Newsletter is another welcome compilation, for the jokes, the cartoons, the technical articles, and particularly for the history, as presented by "senior citizens who were here at the time".

Radial comes to us each month with news of RAIBC members' activities—the current copy shows quite the

biggest intake of new members and supporters for some time, giving them a total of 400+ members. If you, reader, know of someone disabled or blind and interested in Amateur Radio, whether licensed or SWL, or just interested, you will be doing that person a real service by putting them in contact with the RAIBC—Secretary's QTH as Panel p.628.

Southern England

West Kent are top of the pile here, and they write to tell us of their alternate-Friday meetings at the Arts Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells. On December 1, they will be listening to G3JIX, giving his talk on Vintage Radio, while on the 15th they drop all formalities for a Christmas Party.

For **Cray Valley** we have four dates to note; the Natter sessions crop up on December 21 and January 18, with December 3 down for G8CIU's talk on RTTY, with a demonstration. Then on January 4, the art of D/F will be explained and demonstrated by members of the Dartford Heath D/F club.

At **Brighton Technical College**, the programme shows an informal session in Room B7—the Club station—on December 11, and another meeting, with programme yet to be finalised, on January 8.

Bishops Stortford seem to have taken root in the British Legion club in Windhill; there they go to suffer a talk by G3KFE on December 18—Aerial Matching is to be the theme. In January they have their booking on the 15th, for the all-important AGM.

There will only be one evening out for the lads at **Edgware** in December, they having decided they will *not* be fit to travel to Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, on the 28th! Thus, the trek to that Hq. will be on December 14, first for a Quiz and then, when brains have been exhausted, to see G3PSP's film, shot on last Field Day, to remind them of the glories of summer.

An AGM has just been passed by the **Bedford** lads, with changes in chairman and treasurer to record; all thanks are offered to the retired officers, G3UQR and G3XNG, for their hard work. For December 7, there will be a tape-and-slide lecture (on the ARRL Headquarters) to provide the entertainment, followed on the 14th by a talk on HF and VHF Mobile, a combined effort by G3SOA and G8ALQ. On the following evening comes the annual dinner, at the Red Lion in Elston; back to the normal routine on December 21, with G4ACP talking about his Top Band Transverter. On Christmas Eve there is a net on 3-670 MHz, and a prize

is going begging on the 28th, for the best of the slides and film brought along by members.

Members of the **Medway** club foregather at the Aurora Hotel in Gillingham every Friday, and this year they celebrate their Jubilee Year. From the early part of December part of their effort will be diverted to running R.A.E. lectures for hopeful aspirants to a ticket.

A brief note from the **Wimbledon** Secretary tells us that on December 8 they have the Annual General Meeting, but clearly they like to do things properly just after the AGM so December 29 is programmed for "The Project," as indeed is January 29. January 12 is also covered, by way of a Film Show, to give the incoming committee time to "play themselves in."

The **Echelford** group obviously like a good chuckle, since we notice for December 11 a hint that the film show will consist, in addition to the ARRL film, of—they hope—some "Tom and Jerry cartoons"! If the hall is available there will be a natter night on December 28; January 8 is down for a talk on RTTY if all goes well,

while January 25 is a Constructional Evening. The Hq., incidentally, is St. Martins Court, Kingston Crescent, Ashford, Middlesex.

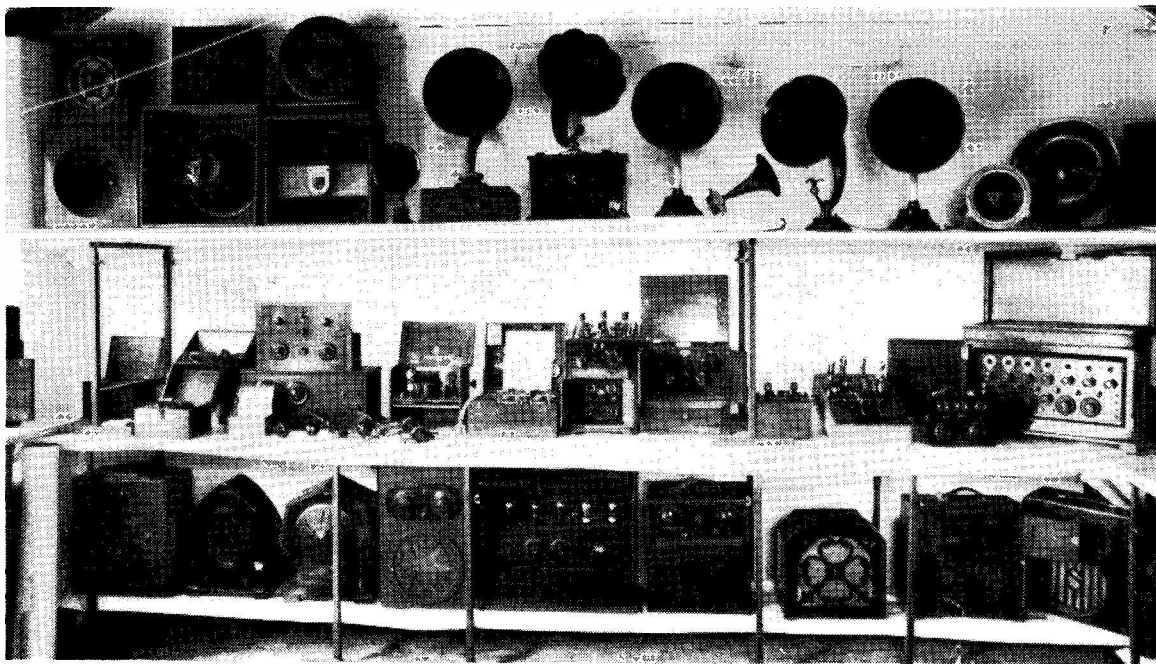
A familiar handwriting appears next, that from **Acton, Brentford and Chiswick**, advising us that on December 19 G3CCD will demonstrate his FT-101 transceiver to the members, while on January 16 comes the AGM. The venue for both these events is, as usual, the Chiswick Trades and Social Club, 66 High Road, Chiswick.

Dunstable Downs are a busy lot of bees; on December 1, while the one group are having their AGM, the others are encouraged to bring some tackle and put RF up the spout; December 8 is a lecture on TVI, and on the 15th, Dennis License of Enthoven Solders has the stand. The club-room is closed on the 22nd, but at 20.30 sharp, on 145.05 MHz, the Net will serve as a substitute. There are some "between weeks" now, namely those on December 29, January 12, and January 26, with the gap on January 5 filled in by John Gould, talking about Electronic Power Supplies. That leaves January 19,

Names and Addresses of Club Secretaries Reporting in this issue :

ACTON, BRENTFORD & CHISWICK: W. G. Dyer, G3GEH, 188 Gunnersbury Avenue, Acton, London, W3-8LB.
 BASINGSTOKE: P. Sterry, G3CBU, Ashley, Orchard Road, Salisbury Gardens, Basingstoke, Hants.
 BEDFORD: J. Bennett, G3FWA, 47 Ibbett Close, Kempston (2427), Bedford.
 BISHOPS STORTFORD: E. P. Essery, G3KFE, 17 Ascot Close, Parsonage Lane, Bishops Stortford (2501), Herts.
 BLACKWOOD: R. B. Davies, GW3KYA, 16 Vancouver Drive, Penmain, Blackwood, Mon., NP2-OUQ.
 BRADFORD: R. Harker, 65 Whitby Road, Bradford (43791), BD8-9JN.
 BRIGHTON (Tech. Coll.): R. J. Henley, G2CMH, 35 Wilmington Way, Brighton, BN1-8JH.
 BROMSGROVE: J. Dufranc, 44 Hazelton Road, Marlbrook, Bromsgrove.
 BURY & ROSSENDALE: F. S. Burnett, 13 Rhiwlas Drive, Bury, BL9-9DD (061-764 7554).
 CANNOCK CHASE: T. A. Mitchell, G8EHY, 78 Farmdown Road, Stafford.
 CHILTERN: M. I. Connell, 38 White Close, High Wycombe (31314), Bucks.
 COVENTRY: G. A. Whenham, 33 Chapel Street, Bishops Itchington, Warwickshire.
 CRAY VALLEY: P. F. Vella, G3WVP, 78 Hurst Road, Sidcup, Kent.
 CRYSTAL PALACE: G. M. C. Stone, G3FZL, 11 Liphook Crescent, London, SE23-3BN. (01-699 6940.)
 DARTFORD HEATH D/F: Mrs. M. Worbey, G3XVC, 13 Havelock Road, Dartford (22889), Kent.
 DUNSTABLE DOWNS: C. G. Powell, G8BPK, 1 Wenwell Close, Buckland Wharf, Aston Clinton (600), Aylesbury.
 ECHELDFORD: V. W. Higgs, G3VWJ, 205 Commercial Road, Staines, Middlesex, TW18-2QT.
 EDGWARE: A. J. Masson, G3PSP, 62 Coldharbour Lane, Bushey, Herts, WD2-3NY. (01-950 6827.)
 HEREFORD: S. Jesson, 181 Kings Acre Road, Hereford (3237).
 HULL: Mrs. M. Longson, 4 Chester Road, Wold Road, Hull, HU5-5QE.
 LINCOLN: F. Day, 5 St. Marks Avenue, Cherry Willingham, Lincoln. (51058.)
 J. LUCAS: J. H. Butt, G3GVN, 90 Mereside Way North, Olton, Solihull, Warwickshire. (021-706 7992.)
 MANSFIELD: S. Hannah, G8GBH, 443 Chesterfield Road, Pleasley Hill, Mansfield, Notts.
 MEDWAY: H. E. Willis, 111 Laburnum Road, Strood, Kent.
 MELTON MOWBRAY: R. Winters, G3NVK, 32 Redwood Avenue, Melton Mowbray (3369), LE13-1TZ.
 MIDLAND: N. Gutteridge, G8BHE, 68 Max Road, Quinton, Birmingham 32. (021-422 9787.)
 MID-SUSSEX: E. J. Letts, G3RXL, 87 Meadow Lane, Burgess Hill (3552), Sussex.
 NEWBURY: W. B. Mansell, G2CPM, 10 Wyndham Road, Shaw, Newbury, Berks., RG13-2NJ.
 NIGERIAN: E. A. Lomax, 5N2ABG, PO Box 68 Kaduna, Nigeria.

NORTH DEVON: H. G. Hughes, G4CG, Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple, Devon.
 NORTHERN HEIGHTS: A. Robinson, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax. (44329.)
 NORTH STAFFS: D. Maxfield, G3ZRQ, 40 Fegg Hayes Road, Stoke-on-Trent, ST6-6RA.
 NUNEATON: J. Lee, G4AEH, 131 Green Lane, Camp Hill, Nuneaton.
 OXFORD: D. R. Ward, G4AOQ, 2 Lincoln Road, Oxford (47771), OX1-4TB.
 R.A.I.B.C.: Mrs. F. Woolley, G3LWY, Woodclose, Penselwood, Wincanton, Somerset.
 ROYAL NAVY: CRS A. G. Walker, RNARS, H.M.S. Mercury, Leydene, Hants.
 SLADE: J. E. Drakeley, 186 Conway Road, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham 37.
 SOLIHULL: K. Frettsome, G4ABV, 116 Rowood Drive, Damsonwood, Solihull, Warwickshire.
 SOUTH BIRMINGHAM: R. J. Thompson, G8GDZ, 23 Fox Hill, Selly Oak, Birmingham 29. (021-472 0533.)
 SOUTHDOWN: A. Seabrook, G3ZQB, 6 Harebeating Gardens, Hailsham, Sussex.
 SOUTHGATE: J. Batchelor, G3XMV, 22 Faversham Avenue, Bush Hill Park, Enfield, Middx.
 SOUTH MANCHESTER: D. Holland, G3WFT, 7 Alcester Road, Sale, Ches., M33-3GW.
 SPALDING: R. Harrison, G3VPR, 38 Park Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11-1QX.
 SURREY: S. A. Morley, G3FWR, 22 Old Farleigh Road, Selsdon, South Croydon, CR2-8PB. (01-657 3258.)
 SUTTON & CHEAM: J. Korndorfer, G2DMR, 19 Park Road, Banstead.
 TORBAY: Mrs. G. L. Western, G3NQD, 10 Truro Avenue, Hele, Torquay.
 VERULAM: H. Young, G3YHY, 93 Leaford Crescent, Watford, Herts., WD2-5JQ.
 WARRINGTON: D. F. Catherwood, G3ZRN, 9 Summerville Gardens, Grappenhall, Warrington, Lancs.
 WEST KENT: H. Richards, 17 Reynolds Lane, Tunbridge Wells.
 WIMBLEDON: F. W. Hill, G3WDO, 20 Sunnymead Road, London, SW15-5HY.
 WIRELESS PRESERVATION: D. Byrne, G3KPO, Homa House, Quading Watergate, Spalding, Lincs. (Gosberton 485.)
 WIRRAL: A. Fisher, G3WSD, 34 Glenmore Road, Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire. (01-652 5078.)
 WOLVERHAMPTON: J. P. H. Burden, G3UBX, 28 Coalway Road, Wolverhampton, WV3-7LX.
 WORCESTER: B. A. Jones, G8ASO, 12 Woodside Road, Larkhill, Worcester (29208), WR5-2EG.
 YEOVIL: D. L. McLeann, G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil, Somerset.
 YORK: J. A. Rainbow, G8BOK, 14 Temple Road, Bishopthorpe, York, YO2-1QN.



Part of the museum being developed by the Wireless Preservation Society, where numerous pieces of equipment from pre-War days (the Kaiser's and Hitler's) are on display, many of them in working order. The museum is the brain-child of Douglas Byrne, G3KPO (Homa House, Quadring, Watergate, Spalding, Lincs.—Tel. 077-584 485) who is curator and hon. secretary of the Society. With distinguished support, under the presidency of Mr. W. Geddes of the Science Museum, South Kensington, the intention is to form a representative display of historical interest in the field of communication by wireless. Naturally, to make the exhibition truly representative and comprehensive requires the support of those who may have interesting historical apparatus to donate. We know that several such collections are being formed privately—it might be an idea if they were to get in touch with G3KPO, whose interest in the Wireless Preservation Society is entirely that of the connoisseur. It is open to public view by appointment with G3KPO.

which is set aside for the annual dinner—long enough after Christmas for appetites to recover!

On to **Southdown**, where they take the first Monday of each month, at the Victoria Hotel, Latimer Road, Eastbourne. That gives December 4, for a talk on Pulse Code Modulation, and January 1 for G8CFZ and his Transistorised Transmitters.

What a wonderful combination! **Crystal Palace** have, on December 16, a combined meeting, comprising a Junk Sale, and a Christmas Party rolled into one. That should satisfy about everyone, with the possible exception of the odd XYL having to receive the "new" junk into her house! This one is at Emmanuel Church Hall, Barry Road, London, S.E.22.

The **Dartford Heath D/F Club** seem to be maintaining their progress, running hunts frequently in summer and nearly as often in winter, and now it is understood they are also booking the first and third Fridays in every month at the Scout House, Broomhill Road, Dartford.

The **Southgate** gang meet at the Civil Defence Hut, Bowes Road (opposite the Arnos Grove Tube) on December 14, the programme details not being noted in the issue of their *Newsletter* which we have on hand as this is being written.

It is nice to see a Club making definite provision for the beginners in its programme—this is done on December 2 by the **Basingstoke** group, leaving the old hands to have a good natter. December 16 should be of

interest to all members, as it is a film show. Both these dates are at Hq., Chineham House, Popley, Basingstoke.

The **Oxford** chaps write to advise as that they are still going strong, although they have changed their Hq. address, and now get together on the second and fourth Wednesdays in each month, at the University Mansfield Road Club. On December 13, the subject is to be "Front-end Selectivity and Noise" but the meeting for the 27th will be scrubbed, to allow tummies time to settle.

Surrey throw open their meeting on December 19 to all comers, whether members of the Club or not, to hear Tim Hughes, G3GVV—the subject is as yet undisclosed. Venue, as usual, is the Swan and Sugarloaf in South Croydon. Incidentally, Surrey is one of a handful of Radio Clubs to have maintained strength and activity since before the War, the inaugural meeting having been held on October 29, 1935, since when the membership has varied between 75 and 130.

(over

"CLUBS" JANUARY

In the next issue, the usual "Clubs" space will be given over to the report on the recent MCC—the Magazine Club Contest. "Month with The Clubs" will resume in the February 1973 issue (to be published on January 26) for which Club reports are requested not later than January 4.

Western

Perhaps our first stop could be called the "gateway to the West," since it caused us so much bother trying to decide which section it should go in—**Newbury**. The lads get together on the first Monday of every month at the South Berks. College of Further Education; on a recent meeting, we are told, G3LLK, the chairman, talked about direct-conversion receivers, supporting his talk by a demonstration of a transceiver, embodying direct conversion techniques and diode change-over facilities.

The **Blackwood Hq.** is at Oakdale Community College, where they have been meeting for about a year; it is understood the College has been very forthcoming in the way of assistance to get things going, and already a transceiver, a 400-foot end-on wire, and a newsletter are visible fruits of the co-operation—the Secretary, GW3KYA, is very enthusiastic about the prospects. For details, contact him, address as in Panel, p.628.

At **Torbay** there are 70 members, and 16 are taking the R.A.E. course at Club Hq., which has meant doing some internal alterations to separate the rig from the class. During the aerial overhaul, it was found that the multi-band dipole has a feeder-full of water! On December 16, they have that yearly Christmas Party and Quiz between themselves, Exeter and Plymouth, with a trophy to be competed for and won. As for the venue, it is in Bath Lane, rear of 94 Belgrave Road, Torquay.

Talking of attendances, while it is easy to get 70-plus at a venue in a populous area, it is surprising how big attendances can be secured in the remoter parts; for example, at **North Devon**, as many as eleven people turned up at Crinnis, High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstaple to a recent meeting. For December 13 there is a talk, the date for December 27 is "scrubbed," and on January 10 there is another talk, with a natter-session to roundoff on January 24. Incidentally, since this group meets at the QTH of the Secretary, should anyone be thinking of attending or visiting, it would be nice to let him know in advance. On a different tack, the North Devon crowd are doing their best, still, to organise an R.A.E. class, possibly on a different evening. If anyone reading this who lives within striking distance of Barnstaple (and "striking distance" is an elastic term for the truly keen!) and wants to learn and pass R.A.E., will they get in touch with G4CG *quickly*, his address being shown in the Panel.

Midlands

Here our first task is to announce the formation of Clubs at the various **Joseph Lucas** factories—G3GVN mentions one at the Forman's Road works and another factory in the Birmingham area, and says they would like to make contact with groups formed, forming, or otherwise, in other factories outside Birmingham but within the Lucas group. G3GVN can be contacted at the address in the Panel p.628.

One snag of having a summer break, which tends to be obligatory for organisations meeting in Technical Colleges, is that of re-establishing contact with members after it. This problem is being wrestled with at **Nuneaton**. It would be a shame to have to lose members and hence to lose the clubroom, when there are the facilities of lab.

test gear and so on at their disposal. If any backslider sees this, or any reader in the Nuneaton area, put a red mark by December 5, and use it as a reminder to attend the Club at Nuneaton Technical College, Hinckley Road, on that date.

Wolverhampton have an interesting date on December 4, when they listen to G3HCT talking about the Bermuda Contest; on the 11th they have a Natter Nite, and on the 18th a talk on Simple Direction-finding on Top Band. The details for January 1 are yet to be announced, but on January 3 comes the big event—the New Year Party at Tattersall's Suite, Wolverhampton Race-Course. The other meetings of course are at the Hq. at Neachells Cottage, Stockwell Road, Tettenhall.

Coventry have a new Secretary after several years of continuous hard work by the previous incumbent, who now finds he has not the time spare to do the job as well as he likes it done. From this chair we can say that we very much doubt if the Coventry club members generally realise just how much effort their late hon. secretary put in on their behalf.

On to **Midland** where the wives and girl-friends will be joining the chaps at the Midland Institute in Margaret Street for a cheese-and-wine party, on December 19.

Next we have a report from G3KPO of the **Wireless Preservation Society**, an organisation devoted to the collection, preservation and restoration of veteran and vintage wireless and electronic equipments. The Society maintains a museum, the details of which are to be obtained from the secretary-curator—see Panel.

It is a while since last we heard from the **Lincoln** group, and they seem to have had a change of venue in the meantime, to the Lincoln Astronomical Society Lecture Rooms, Westcliff Street, Burton Road, where they may be found on any Wednesday evening, and where visitors will be welcomed.

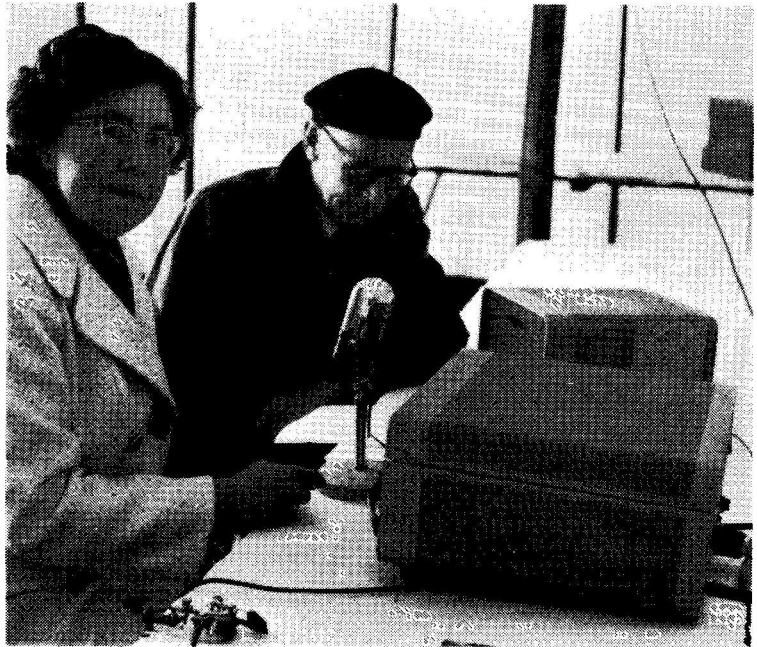
The lads at **Spalding** seem to get around a bit, although their "home address" remains at the Ship Albion, Albion Street, Spalding. Here they have their Christmas social-and-sale, on Friday, December 15, when visitors will as always be welcomed from a wide area, after the goodies in the sale or on the stand of J. Birkett; the admission charge is 15p, as usual for these events. January 22 sees them gathered at the same venue for a more serious business, namely the A.G.M. Both events start at 7.30 p.m.

Yet another group to combine a Christmas party and a junk sale is **South Birmingham**, on December 6 at their Hq. at West Heath Community Centre, Hampstead House, Fairfax Road, West Heath. Incidentally, the shack there is open every Friday evening, for the benefit of members and visitors.

The get-together at **Bromsgrove** on December 8 should be interesting, as we understand G3ZU and G6AGT/T are to combine forces for a presentation of Video. A KW-2000 transceiver has recently been purchased for use in the Club shack during contests. They can be found at the Royal Oak, Barley Mow Lane, Bromsgrove, on the second Friday of each month.

It didn't take long for the **Melton Mowbray** crew to get organised after the members had signified their wishes at the AGM. This month we have a preliminary notice which shows already the detailed programme through till June 1973. For December 15, G5UM will

At the Civil Service Show at Cheltenham in July last, an amateur-band station was set up and operated by Barbara Janes, G3XYL (a callsign for which she waited long after she qualified!), assisted by G6QM, who is responsible for handling through the Bureau the QSL cards for the (ever-dwindling) number of G6's. They used the callsign GB3CSS for the occasion, and thought the £3 rather a high charge for a few hours on the air for a public occasion!



be talking about "VHF Then and Now," and on January 19, G4AMK takes over to talk about Marine Radio. The venue is, as for so long, the St. John Ambulance Hall, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, starting at 7.30.

A novel way of sending in a report is adopted by **North Staffs.**—they sent a car-window sticker which tells that they are at Harold Clowes Community Centre, Stoke-on-Trent, every Monday evening from 7.30. One would think that this is an idea which could well be taken up by others as a form of local publicity, roping in people who might not be reached otherwise.

How nice it is to see **Northern Heights** back "in sync" with us again—we missed those letters from G3MDW! This time, Arthur says that they have a Quiz night on December 6, followed by Ragchewing on the 20th. There is a break till January, when on the 3rd, G3IKS will be showing the How-and-Way of Colour Anodising of Aluminium. January 17 is another ragchew, then on the 24th there is the annual dinner. The year will be terminated by G6LD on the 31st, with his talk on SSB working. The Hq. is at the Peat Pitts Inn, Ogden, Halifax.

The **Hull** group meet weekly, at 592 Hesse Road, Hull HU3-5JA, on Fridays. Thus on December 1 there is a film show; December 8 is for a talk on Modern Filters; a Construction Competition takes up the 15th; and a talk on Regulated Power Supplies by G3AGX, on December 22, which is also a Query Night.

As for so long, the **York** group have their Hq. in the British Legion, 61 Micklegate, York. Apart from their weekly gatherings on Thursday evenings, they are also

making arrangements to run an R.A.E. course in parallel on the same dates.

The **Mansfield** gang have been giving themselves—corporately, of course!—a face-lift, by extra sessions on Fridays at the Westfield Folkhouse, although the time honoured "first Friday in the month" at the New Inn, in Westgate continues.

Membership is still growing at **Warrington**, where the general plan is to meet weekly, but devote alternate sessions to the beginners, by way of a logical series of talks suitable to the syllabus of the R.A.E. Then the remaining meetings can be put over to more advanced items or be good plain old natter nights. There is, at the time of writing, a talk on December 5, by G8BLE, who will discuss his Digital Frequency Meter, but nothing is as yet fixed for the 12th and 19th. As for the 26th date, that, naturally enough, is marked down as "no meeting".

Sign-Off

And there it is once again; perhaps a little disconnected, if only because your conductor was enjoying listening to the MCC battle, as in so many years past.

The deadline for next time, with news and views covering your *February* programme is **Thursday, January 4**, to arrive by first post, addressed as always to "Club Secretary," **SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE, BUCKINGHAM.** (Not, please note, addressed to Victoria Street).

Next month's "Clubs" space will be devoted to our report on MCC, hence no Club reports for January.

For the rest it remains but for your scribe to wish all readers and correspondents a very Merry Christmas, and a Happy New Year. Vy 73.

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new U.K. call signs, as issued or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here will be reprinted in the U.K. section of the "RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK" in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance each month. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

- G2BS**, C. S. Anderson, 34 Burnside, East Boldon, Co. Durham, NE36 OLS. (*Re-issue.*)
- G3AWQ**, D. R. Hill, Ingle Royde, Halstead Drive, Menston, Ilkley, Yorkshire. (*Re-issue.*)
- G4BAY**, Post Office Amateur Radio Club, 200 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Teesside.
- GW4BCB**, K. Johnston (*ex-GW8FGC*), Cliff Walls, Marine Parade, Penarth, Glam.
- GM4BIP**, B. S. Hardy, 36 Blackness Avenue, Dundee, DD2 1HH. (*Tel. Dundee 68828.*)
- GW4BIQ**, F. C. Rudd, 96 Pennard Road, Pennard, Swansea.
- G4BIZ**, A. D. Paxton, 112 Hiltingbury Road, Chandlers Ford, Hants.
- GW4BJE**, T. A. Simmons, 88 Wyndham Road, Canton, Cardiff, CF1 9EL.
- G4BJZ**, S. G. Sanders, 111 Dovehouse Lane, Solihull, Warks. (*Tel. 021-706 4000.*)
- G4BKE**, D. H. Wright (*ex-G8DZU*), 19 Fordington Avenue, Winchester, Hants. (*Tel. Winchester 61133.*)
- G4BKM**, W. M. Ludkin, 24 Southfield Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 4SZ. (*Tel. 01-892 7641.*)
- G4BKZ**, D. R. McGovern, 1202 Rochdale Road, Manchester, M9 2FR. (*Tel. 061-740 4065.*)
- GW4BLE**, S. Cole, 87 Thornbury Park, Rogerstone, Newport, Mon., NP1 9DR.
- G4BLP**, S. Wootton, La Calanque, Camp Road, Battledown, Cheltenham, Glos.
- G4BLX**, D. E. Austin, 86 Minchenden Crescent, Southgate, London, N14 7EN. (*Tel. 01-886 1418.*)
- G4BMH**, N. Brooks, School House, Naseby, Rugby.
- G4BMS**, A. Redford, 27 Ryecroft Meadow, Mannings Heath, Horsham, Sussex, RH13 6JN.
- G8GJN**, P. J. Eccles, 2 Mountbatten Avenue, Outwood, Wakefield, Yorkshire, WF1 3EW.
- G8GJQ**, D. S. Grant, 125 Magpie Hall Lane, Bromley, Kent.
- G8GKN**, J. C. B. Thackeray, Wodehouse Lodge, Headley, Bordon, Hants.
- G8GKV**, E. H. Downer, White Cottage, 101 Littlehampton Road, Worthing, Sussex, BN13 1QU. (*Tel. Worthing 62204.*)
- G8GKY**, G. Oughtibridge, 73 Derby Road, Thornbury, Bradford, BD3 8QA. (*Tel. Bradford 665977.*)
- G8GLH**, B. J. Waddell, 10 Robin Grove, Wednesfield, Wolverhampton, Staffs., WV11 1LQ. (*Tel. Wolverhampton 733185.*)
- G8GLV**, A. A. Brown, Woodside, Greenlands Lane, Prestwood, Gt. Missenden, Bucks.
- G8GMC**, M. Harbach, 7 Beech Road, Willenhall, Staffs., WV13 3DD.
- G8GME**, R. A. Isaac, Hill House Farm, Needham Market, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP6 8EA.
- G8GMR**, C. R. Baker, 18 Collingtree, Luton, Beds., LU2 8HN. (*Tel. Luton 35806.*)
- G8GMW**, M. E. Weaver, Carlyon, 22 Greenhill Road, Alveston, Bristol, BS12 2LZ.
- G8GNE**, V. Cracknell, 11 Brewin Avenue, March, Cambs., PE15 9SL.
- G8GNG**, J. E. Ball, 8 Buntings Lane, Warmington, Peterborough, PE8 6TT.
- G8GNV**, A. H. Jackson, 57 Peterborough Road, Castor, Peterborough.
- G8GOT**, D. J. Parkin, 27 Hendale Lane, Kettlethorpe, Wakefield, Yorkshire, WF2 7NT.
- G8GPO**, Post Office Amateur Radio Club, 200 Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Teesside.
- G8GPR**, R. M. Crossley, 29 Westover Road, Warton, Carnforth, Lancs.
- G8GPT**, R. G. Taylor, 55 Chichester Drive, Quinton, Birmingham, B32 1BG.
- G8GPV**, N. R. Huntley, 212 St. Stephens Road, Saltash, Cornwall, PL12 4NL.
- G8GQA**, S. D. Ellis, 229 Mersham Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey, CR4 8NW.
- G8GSF**, J. Sleeman, No. 24 11th Row, Ashlington, Northumberland, NE63 8QQ.
- G8GSN**, G. W. Davidson, 40 Aster Road, Ipswich, Suffolk, IP2 0NQ.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

- GM3CFS**, J. M. Robson, Eday Island, Orkney Islands.
- G3FZG**, A. Treanor, 6 Upton Drive, Penketh, Warrington, Lancs., WA5 2BZ. (*Tel. Penketh 2403.*)
- G3GUV**, T. Griffin, 33 Main Road, Gainford, Darlington, Co. Durham.
- G3KOJ**, R. J. Ezra (*ex-ZBIPP / ZC5FF / VS1FF / 9V1FF*), 2 Howard Close, Treetops, Tavistock, Devon. (*Tel. Tavistock 3292.*)
- G3KXT**, R. I. Richardson, 25 Constance Crescent, Bromley, Kent, BR2 7QH.
- GW3MHW**, J. R. R. Baker (*ex-G3MHW*), Ty-Top, Castle Caereinion, Montgomeryshire.
- G3OHX**, I. Jackson, High Legh, Chalfont Road, Seer Green, Beaconsfield, Bucks. (*Tel. Beaconsfield 6841.*)
- G3PHR**, J. H. Carter, 35 Castlebar Mews, Ealing, London, W.5. (*Tel. 01-997 4258.*)
- GW3RXD**, G. Llewelyn, Bayano, 33 Awelfryn, Anglesey.
- G3SAX**, J. R. Robinson, Grace Dieu Lodge, Whitwick, Leicester, LE6 3UG.
- G3THX**, C. A. Collins, 60 Alexandra Road, Skegness, Lincs.
- G3TMQ**, R. J. Harrison (*ex-PA9LY/ON8KA*), The Cottage, Manor Road, Aldershot, Hants.
- G3XKW**, K. R. Hamilton-Wedge-wood, Rosedale, Redmoor, Bodmin, Cornwall.
- G3YDC**, M. E. Brett, 39 Burgage Road, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset.
- G3ZCF**, R. J. Trebilcock, 20 Spinney Brow, Ribbleson, Preston, Lancs., PR2 6YG.
- G4AAZ**, R. G. D. Moreton, 26 Hardes Road, Ramsgate, Kent.
- G8DPN**, B. W. Dunhill, c/o Royce Hall, University of Technology, Loughborough, Leics., LE11 3TY.

AMERICAN TITLES FROM FOULSHAM-SAMS

ABC's of ANTENNAS

The introductory chapters cover the fundamentals of radio-wave propagation and basic antenna characteristics. The remainder of the book is then devoted to a discussion of the various types of antennas and their uses. Antennas for radio, television and two-way communications are included. Business radio, amateur, both mobile and fixed-station operation, are covered. The final chapter should be particularly appealing to those interested in microwave uses and radio-navigational systems. A perusal of this book will provide any student with an excellent foundation for more advanced study in antenna design.

89p

ABC's OF SHORT-WAVE LISTENING

Have you ever listened to a radio and thought how enjoyable it would be to hear broadcasts from faraway places, such as Toronto, Berlin, and Tokyo, as well as signals from ships at sea and satellites in space. All these broadcasts can be at your fingertips, offering a fascinating hobby.

ABC's of Short-Wave Listening a non-technical guide, will help you get started, or give you added pointers if you are now engaged in this hobby. The mysteries of radio waves are revealed in a manner that anyone can understand, providing priceless knowledge about the ever-expanding world of short-wave radio.

£1-02

AMATEUR RADIO SSB GUIDE

Single-sideband receivers, transmitters, and transceivers are now available which have higher frequency stability and are much easier to tune than the early models. In this book, the author presents a guide to single-sideband and single-sideband equipment, which will be useful to any amateur considering or already operating SSB.

By W6TYH

£1-59

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

For many years "Beginner's Guide to Radio" has been extremely popular as an introduction to the subject of radio-and-how-it-works. The many advances made in recent times have rendered a new edition necessary.

This seventh edition has been completely rewritten and brought up-to-date to take account of the latest techniques and methods, and covers every aspect of the modern radio scene, while including the important basic information necessary for the newcomer to the subject.

The reader is guided from the first principles of electricity and magnetism, through radio waves, modulation and radio components, including valves and transistors, taking in radio transmitters and stereo broadcasting, and ending with hi-fi reproduction.

The book will be of interest to all who wish to understand the how-and-why of radio, whether it be for a hobby or a profession.

Seventh Edition

£1-12 post free

BUILDING YOUR AMATEUR RADIO NOVICE STATION

This book is the first "completely detailed" construction manual for building an amateur novice radio station. Nothing is overlooked in building the station from scratch to the actual on-the-air operation. The transmitter and receiver are distinctly professional in performance quality and appearance.

The book is primarily directed to the novice radio ham, it contains many novel and valuable construction hints and tips for amateurs in any licence class. As a finished touch to the projects a complete "rollaway" ham shack for hams with limited space (apartment dwellers, etc.) is featured and fully described.

By W7OE

O/P

HAM ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Besides full details on many useful and interesting types of aerials, Ham Antenna Construction Projects includes complete information on long-lasting construction methods, as well as how to position your antenna to achieve maximum distance with a given radiation pattern. In addition, much easy-to-understand technical information on tuning antennas and the use of test equipment is presented.

£1-47

RADIO AMATEUR OPERATOR'S HANDBOOK

The opportunity has been taken of bringing this edition—the twelfth—right up-to-date and of incorporating extensive revisions. The book covers in detail the Post Office regulations governing the issue of transmitting licences.

The purpose of this Handbook is to provide all the information which the operator of a radio station may need about such matters as Country Prefixes, Call Sign Areas, Frequency Allocations, Standard Frequency Transmissions, Time Factors, Distance Tables, and so on. For the newcomer, this manual enables him to find the basic answers and to obtain the maximum pleasure from his hobby.

53p post free

SWL ANTENNA CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS

Two chapters cover the basic principles of antennae and the knowledge necessary for construction of the projects which are given in the following pages. The antenna projects themselves are divided into six classes. First are the dipole aerials such as segmented and inverted types. Following them are the vertical antennae, including array and beam types. Then horizontal beam systems (Yagis) are considered. Various low- and high-band and multiband triangle antennae are also discussed. The next section deals with long-wire antennae, such as vee beams and rhombics, for those SWL'ers with a sizeable plot of land available. For SWL'ers without land, indoor antennae, which are included in the final section, may be a solution. Three useful appendices are provided at the end of the book.

O/P

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS Vol. 1

This book is a carefully planned programmed introduction to semi-conductors and the basic electrical circuits. It begins with a brief description of transistors and later devotes an entire chapter to an explanation of transistor principles. Sandwiched between these chapters are explanations of voltage, current, and resistance; and the all-important Ohm's Law and Kirchhoff's laws. The book also looks at the more complicated nature of inductance, capacitance, and resistance in AC circuits.

£1-92

TRANSISTOR FUNDAMENTALS Vol. 2

This volume describes transistors and how they are used in semi-conductor circuits. Simple circuits illustrate the basic principles involved, and the more complicated circuits found in amplifiers and oscillators help to show how the basic operations are applied. Later, some recent semi-conductor developments are discussed. Details descriptions of four new transistor devices are given and how they are being used.

£1-92

KNOW YOUR OSCILLOSCOPE

By Paul C. Smith

The oscilloscope provides you with a "third eye" which lets you see what is actually happening in electronic circuits. But you must know something of the nature of this valuable instrument, and how to use it, before it will serve you. This book presents complete information on the circuitry, functions, and applications of the oscilloscope in easy-to-understand language. Worthwhile reading for anyone who uses an oscilloscope . . . a "must" for service technicians and students.

£1-80

PRACTICAL INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

This is the first British book to be published on micro-electronics for the amateur experimenter. With circuit diagrams, layouts and easy instructions, it shows how to construct ten practical radio and electronic devices using integrated circuits (IC's) which are now available at low cost from many component stores. Micro-electronics—the big development in electronics since the transistor—involve complex circuits in the form of tiny "chips", incorporating several circuit elements, to which it is only necessary to make connections. Various kinds of micro-circuits are already available to amateurs, with new ones regularly coming on to the market. In this book the authors provide, in addition to practical projects, an introduction which shows clearly the present state of the art and a summary of the items available commercially. The advent of the integrated circuit (IC) opens up a fascinating new field for the electronics student, constructor and experimenter. This book shows how to get started and produce some really interesting and worthwhile equipment.

£1-01 post free

The Books described here are American in origin.

The above prices include postage & packing.

Delivery is from stock.

Available from

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1

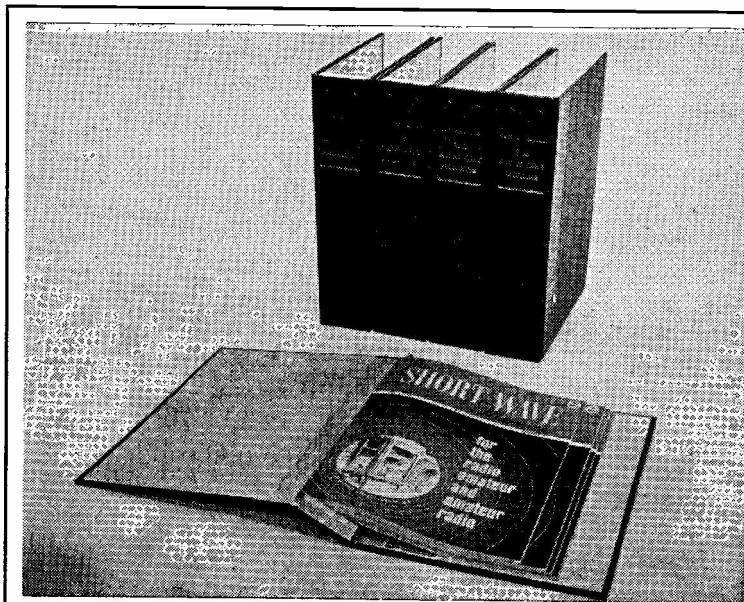
(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

01-222 5341

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)



CREATE YOUR OWN REFERENCE LIBRARY

The "EASIBINDER" is designed to bind 12 copies of the Magazine as you receive them month by month, eventually providing a handsomely bound volume for the bookshelf.

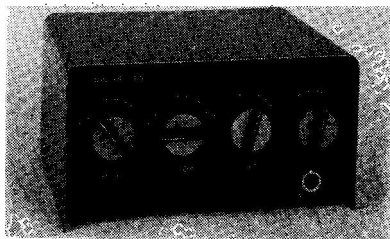
No need to wait until twelve copies are assembled. As each copy is received, it is quickly and simply inserted into the binder. Whether partially or completely filled, the binder is equally effective, giving the appearance of a book, with each page opening flat.

Strongly made with stiff covers and attractively bound in maroon Leathercloth and Milskin, the binders have only the title gold blocked on the spine.

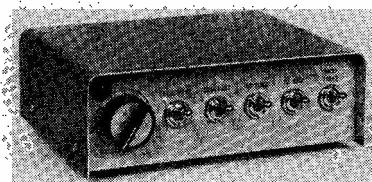
Price 90p post free.

**PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE
55 VICTORIA STREET
LONDON, SW1H 0HF**

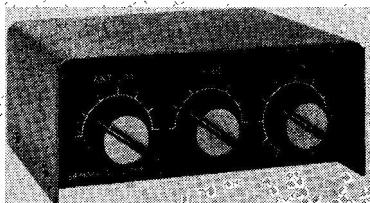
Advertising in "Short Wave Magazine" guarantees the largest and most effective coverage of the U.K. radio amateur interest



PMIIA



PMIX



PMIII

PRESELECTORS

P.M.IIA. This is a preselector covering from 1.8 to 32 MHz in six overlapping ranges, having an antenna coupler to make the most of your aerial, followed by an EF80 to amplify the signal up to some 20/25 dB before it reaches the receiver. Complete with silicon/transformer fused supply and indicator. £9.20. Can also be supplied with a built-in 1 MHz crystal calibrator. £13.20.

P.M.IIB. A preselector covering from 1.8 to 32 MHz with antenna coupler utilizing an FET and Bipolar, battery powered. £8.25.

P.M.IIBX. The mains powered version of the P.M.IIB. Having a transformer/silicon fused power supply with indicator. A gain control is included. Case size as P.M.IIB. £10.85.

CALIBRATORS

P.M.V. Extremely small unit having a 1 MHz oscillator and 100 kHz I/C divider. Modulation applied at 1 kHz. £7.75.

P.M.VIII. Battery driven with outputs at 1 MHz, 100 kHz, 10 kHz and modulation at 1 kHz. Oscillator adjustable to a frequency standard transmission, again using I/C dividers. £11.75.

P.M.IX. Mains powered de luxe version of the above, having outputs at 1 MHz, 500 kHz, 100 kHz, 50 kHz, 10 kHz and again modulation at 1 kHz when required. It has a silicon/transformer fused supply, with indicator and gain control. £19.50. All these calibrators give harmonics up to at least 144 MHz.

CONVERTERS

P.M.III. This is a 1.8 MHz converter, using FET's in R.F. and Mixer plus a Bipolar crystal controlled oscillator. I.F. at 7 to 7.2 MHz. Having an antenna coupler. Battery powered. £10.50.

P.M.VI. A preselector with same specification as the P.M.IIA with the addition of an FET 1.8 MHz converter again crystal controlled, with antenna coupler. £18.50. This can also be supplied with a built-in 1 MHz calibrator. £22.50.

Send for illustrated leaflets

HAMGEAR ELECTRONICS
29 CARLYLE ROAD, NORWICH, NOR 66C

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

"SITUATIONS" AND "TRADE")

6p per word, minimum charge £1.00. No series discount. All charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 50% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Box Numbers 15p extra. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

TRADE

UHF High-Pass Filters: Suitable for fitting in UHF/TV antenna lead. In many cases these have proved successful in eliminating TVI. Price £1.75 each. E. & E. Services, 72 Elmstone Road, Kainham, Kent.

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS: Stockists of Trio receivers, Mobile communication and Hi-Fi equipment.—Enquiries welcomed at 325-7 Fore Street, Edmonton, London, N9. (Tel: 01-807 3719).

QSL Cards: For Tx, G8/3 and SWL, one to 4-colour designs; good selection; large s.a.e. for samples.—Printon Printers (R/Rose), 105 Fleetwood Street, Preston, Lancs.

QSL Cards for Tx and SWL. Send s.a.e. for samples stating which type required.—Beaumont, G5YV, 8 Ashfield Avenue, Morley, Leeds, LS27-0QD.

QSL CARDS and G.P.O. approved Logs (hard back), prompt delivery. Send 4p stamp for samples.—Atkinson Bros., Printers, Looe, Cornwall, PL13-1LA.

JANUARY Issue: Due out December 29. Single-copy orders 30p, post free, to reach us by Wednesday, December 27, for posting on December 28.—Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

YORK Photo-Audio Centre offer the following Yaesu Equipment at reduced prices, these items having been used for showroom display only and sold as unused with guarantee: FT-101, £225; FT-560, £176; FT-75, £90; FR-400, £108. FL-2000B, £134. FL-50B, fitted Vox, £65. Credit terms arranged. Also a few second-hand receivers and transmitters available; our up-to-date list by return. Your camera equipment taken in Part Exchange—and we also accept communications equipment in exchange for Cameras and Hi-Fi gear.—51 Fossgate, York (56176), or 25798 after hours.

CRYSTAL Filter, 10.7 MHz, 25 kHz bandwidth, £2.50 each, 10p postage. PC Boards, all types, going cheap. Send s.a.e. for your free Electronics Components list. **Wanted:** Marconi 1064 Series Signal Generators, condition immaterial.—"Q" Services, 29 Lawford Crescent, Yateley, Camberley, Surrey.

READERS ADVERTISEMENTS

3p per word, minimum charge 50p payable with order. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). Please write clearly, using full punctuation and recognised abbreviations. No responsibility accepted for transcription errors. Box Numbers 15p extra. Replies to Box Numbers should be addressed to The Short Wave Magazine, 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H 0HF.

READERS

FOR SALE: Eddystone 750 double conversion receiver, with matching speaker, S-meter and mounting blocks, £32. Also AR88LF with manual, £32.—Ring Knox, Bradford (0274) 630266.

WANTED: Ham-M or TR-44 beam rotator.—Sturdy, 73 Rawcliffe Lane, York (27123), Yorkshire.

SELLING: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II with mains PSU, 3 months old, boxed, £65.—Ring Knowle (Warwickshire) 2780, after 7 p.m.

FOR SALE: Codar CR-70A Mk. I receiver, £10; PR-30 preselector, £5; RQ-10X Q-multiplier, £5; Lasky Skyrover Mk. II receiver, £5; Bata 2m. converter, IF 1.9-3.9 MHz, £5. All good condition.—Kitchener, 19 Chestnut Close, Haverhill (2852), Suffolk.

SELLING: B.40 receiver, coverage 0-64-30 MHz in five bands, with S-meter, excellent condition, £15.—Thomas, 68 Whitelands Road, High Wycombe (34658), Bucks.

SALE: Pye AM-25T (not B) Vanguard Lo-band, with mic., manual, controls and cables, transistor modified PSU and Rx, £25; RF unit to suit Cambridge and Vanguard Hi-band, £5; Avometer, £14; 100v./100w. transistors, 12p each or 20p pair; 200v./10A diodes, 12p each or 20p pair.—Box No. 5112, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

EXCHANGE OR SELL: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. I, in good condition, £35 or exchange for Lafayette HA-600.—Cosgrove, 46 Abbeyville Street, Whiteabbey, Co. Antrim, N. Ireland.

SALE: A few Marconi Type 365 (A or B) transmitting keys, less dust covers, £1.50 each. Postage 25p.—Cooper, Outwell, Wisbech, Cambs.

FOR SALE: FT-101, perfect condition, little used (due aerial troubles), £200; FT-2F (xtals on seven channels) and mobile whip, £85 (cost £105 Feb. '72). Callers after 7 p.m. only, please.—Ayres, 76 Derby Road, Watford, Herts.

SALE: Two new Mullard TY4-400 valves, excellent for a linear, £7 each. **WANTED:** Tech TE-18 mains-operated GDO, in mint condition.—Girvan, GM2FVV, Barnsdale Villa, Fairhill Road, Whins of Milton, Stirling, Scotland.

SELLING: Heath HW-32A, £38; DC/PSU, £5; Codar AT-5 and DC/PSU, £12.—Outen, G3VGU, QTHR. (Tel: Grays Thurrock 5677).

FOR SALE: Eddystone EC-10 Mk. II, in unmarked mint condition and very little used, with alternative mains and battery units, manual and carton, bargain £59.—Matthams, 9 Franklin's Road, Stevenage, Herts.

OFFERING: Gelo G.209 amateur-bands double-conversion receiver, variable xtal selectivity, complete with composite manual which includes maintenance data, perfect condition but will need some re-alignment. Best reasonable offer secures.—Roscrow, G3ELW, 195 Western Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.

CLEARANCE: W.1191A wavemeter, cased, with charts, instructions and spare valves, £8. Also 30ft. steel masts, SWR meter, auto Xfmr, meters, magazines, junk, cine camera motors, photoelectric mechanisms, offers invited, s.a.e. list.—Wickstead, 6 Ellington Court, Ellington Road, Taplow, Maidenhead, Berks. (Tel: 01-759 2805, office).

SELLING Receivers: Eddystone 770R VHF; Eddystone EA-12; Rascal RA-17; R.1155; also AN/URT-33, £8.50. Converter, 36-100 MHz; TS-382 audio oscillator, £25. Silicon rectifiers 1250v./1½A, 10p each; s.a.e. please.—Wright, 249 Sandy Lane, Wigan (55948), Lancs.

FOR SALE: R.1132A with PSU, needs slight repair, £7. Marconi giant ATU, £3. RF ammeters, 3 amp., £1.25. Meters, 1.5 mA f.s.d., 50p. Prices include postage and packing.—Dr. Nicholls, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester M4 6EB. (Tel: 061-205 2204).

SALE: Trio 9R-59DE Rx with matching speaker, excellent condition, £35. Lafayette-version of Heathkit DX-60 Tx with home-built VFO, £25. Mains Class-D wavemeter, £5.—Pitt, G3VRY, QTHR. (Tel: 01-888 9482).

SELLING: M. & G. transceiver, in good condition, approx. 90 watts SSB, £30; AR88D with original manual, £25 or will EXCHANGE for Eddystone 640 or similar Rx. Buyer collects.—Hurst, 31 Avondale Road, Fleet (5831), Hants, (or White, 43 Hinton Parva, Wimborne, Dorset).

G3ACQ OFFERS: CRYSTALS. 6-9-12-35-36-70-80 MHz ranges. 1-8-3-5-7-0-14-21-28 MHz ranges. All 65p, post paid. **TRIO GR59DS—JR310—TS515—** 2 metre transceivers—digital clocks—s.w. bridges—test metres—bantex mobile 2 metre whips—hy gain verticals—diecast boxes—components—Jackson capacitors.

S. MAY (Leicester) LTD.
12/14 CHURCHGATE, CITY CENTRE,
LEICESTER LE1 4AJ
Telephone 58662

TECHNICAL ASSISTANT

Aged 16 - 20 years, required for general and technical duties covering all aspects of medical electronic instrumentation. Must have practical ability, enthusiasm and basic knowledge of electronics.

Day release encouraged, for further technical training.

Apply in writing to:

RIGEL RESEARCH LTD.
THE VINEYARD, RICHMOND, SURREY.

MINIATURE BEAMS

By Mini-Products Inc. USA

Compact antennas with big performance. No gimmicks, exaggerated claims, or performance figures generated in the advertising department! Just plain honest engineering and design featuring the patented multiple hat loading principle. Amateur or short wave listener, you'll be glad you invested in a Mini-Products Antenna.

B24: 2 elements 6-10-15-20 metres
7ft. turning radius 11ft. element length
1-5kW rating 1:1-5 SWR £32-95 (£1-50)
Rk3 Kit: Adds a third element to B24 £18-95 (£1-00)
C4: A four band vertical needing no radials £18-95 (£1-00)
Also the new HQ-1 hybrid array as seen in QST

Send large s.a.e. for full details including full set of performance figures and SWR curves.

TVI or AFI? Ferrite ring cores, 16p each.

Appointed Mini-Products European Distributor

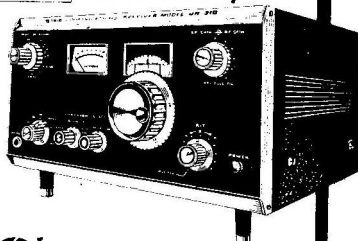
Waters Electronics

8 GAY BOWERS, HOCKLEY, ESSEX.
Evenings: Tel. 4930

TRIO For reliability

Short Wave
and Hi-Fi

Swap it
for your
camera



AT HOLDINGS
MINING LANE / DARWEN STREET
BLACKBURN TEL: 59595

SELLING: Swan 350 transceiver with PSU, as new, £170; Trio JR-500SE receiver, mint, £45; Heathkit OS-1, £15; CR-100 Rx, with manual, £12; TTC SWR bridge, £4.—Kenneford, 2 Mill Lane, Shoreham-by-Sea (3552), Sussex.

SALE: Eddystone Model 940 on plinth speaker base, mint condition (the world at your elbow), recorded transmission from Australia available, £100.—Burke, 186 Thomas Drive, Liverpool 14 3LE. (Tel: 051-228 7539).

SALE: HRO Rx, with PSU and 8 coils, Top Band bandspread, £18; Panda Cub Tx, coverage 10-160m., AM/CW, £20; "G3SFL"-type Top Band mini Rx/Tx, £8 (see "Short Wave Magazine," Feb. '68); Transistorised 70cm. converter, IF 14-16 MHz, £7.—Simpson, G3XQZ, 90 Lea Way, Wellingborough, Northants.

SELLING: SB-200 linear, excellent condition, new valves, £85.—Box No. 5113, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SALE: American VHF/UHF Rx, 75-1000 MHz, £100; American Panoramic receiver, £25; CRT unit Type 2, £6; 12in. Goodmans hi-fi speaker, £7; CRT AC/PSU, £5; 45 MHz IF amplifier, £5; AC/PSU Type 234, £5; American transmitter chassis £1; gyroscope motor, £2; 30 MHz IF amplifier, £5. Carriage extra; s.a.e. with enquiries please.—Hayward, Sunnyfields, Lighthouse Road, St. Margaret's Bay, Dover, Kent.

SALE: Pye F.27 base station transmitter, '06-40 PA with desk mic., working on two metres, £25; Pye base station, working on 4 metres, '03-20A PA. £8 Buyers to collect.—Grigg, G3PRX, 72 Elmstone Road, Rainham, Kent.

SELLING: Trio 9R-59 receiver, £15; Codar PR-30X preselector with PSU, hardly used, £4.—Gillman, 8 Barrow Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey. (Tel: 01-643 5063).

AERIALS for sale: 18AVT/WB, £25; Mosley TA-31Jr, £10. Both used few months only. Buyer collects but if both purchased together will deliver free to within 50 miles Exeter.—Ring Ayre, Teignmouth 5161 (evenings)

WANTED: Collins 490 T/1 antenna tuning unit, or 618 series aircraft transceiver, 115v/400 Hz. All letters answered.—Reekie, G3GSN, The Skerries, Bury Ring, Stafford.

SELLING: Vintage Tiger 200-HF Tx; with spare valves including new 813. Offers? Buyer collects.—Underwood, G3VDW, QTHR.

FOR SALE: BC-221/LM-14 spares: tuning capacitor, £2-50; transformers, calibration book, valves, etc., s.a.e. please.—Bowshear, 102 Formby Avenue, Atherton, Manchester.

SALE: AR8&D Handbooks with complete information, circuits, parts list and pictorial location, alignment, response curves, etc., £1-60. C.W.O., please; post paid.—Newey, 23 Leahouse Road, Oldbury, Warley, Worcs.

SELLING: Viceroy Mk. III SSB Tx with separate power supply and Dow-Key relay, £60; Trio JR-310 Rx fitted with 100 kHz calibrator and 10-AZ SSB filter, £60. Both excellent condition. Could deliver within 50-mile radius (Bristol area).—Box No. 5114, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

WANTED: McElroy or Vibroplex semi-automatic key, must be in first-class condition.—Johnson, G2BJY, 105 Weston Street, Walsall, Staffs.

SELLING: Hamgear PM-II with 1 MHz calibrator, excellent condition, £6-50; Joystick Tx VFA with 4RF tuner, £5.—Ring Randall, G3OAZ, Eastbourne (0323) 761012.

SALE: Hallicrafters SX-117 amateur-band receiver in excellent condition, handbook available, £80.—Davis, G3WMO, QTHR. (Tel: 01-363 5814).

SELLING: Viceroy Mk. IV with extra filter, 6146B in final, £85; Star SR-700A Rx, £58. Both mint condition.—Stead, G2UZ, QTHR.

FOR SALE: FT-101, under one year old, £200; 9R-59DS, 3 months old, £32; Solid-state modified 2m. converter, £8; Eagle bug, £3; Katsumi EL-bug, £5; Dutch language course, little used, £10; Empire Aristocrat portable typewriter, £10. Manchester district.—Box No. 5115, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SELLING: K.W. Vespa Mk. II CW/SSB Tx, 220w. p.e.p. phone, 150w. CW with PSU, £80 for quick sale.—Ring Hawkins, G3LXD, Fleet (Hampshire) 6405.

SALE: Pye Cambridge, dash mounting, modified for 2m. mobile, £25 or near offer. Also distortion-factor meter, type TF-142E, with manual, any offers? — Ring Dix, G6GFG, Potters Bar 56735.

JANUARY Issue Short Wave Magazine due out on Friday, December 29. Single copies at 30p post free can be supplied to orders reaching us by Wednesday, 27th, for despatch on Thursday 28th, the day before publication. These copies go out flat in an envelope, first-class posting. Orders with remittance to:— Circulation Dept., Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H-0HF.

SALE: Creed 7B teleprinter, complete with terminal unit, 13A oscilloscope for tuning, manual and spare rolls of paper, The Lot £32 — Ring Pointer, Preston 21106.

SELLING: Heathkit RA-1 amateur band Rx, good condition, £25 or near offer. — Sherratt, 26 Blenheim Avenue, Stony Stratford, Bucks.

SELLING: Yaesu FR-DX400 Rx, 3 months' old, mint condition, with original packing case, best offer over £130 secures. — Richards, G3XXM, QTHR. (Tel: Welwyn Garden City 29749).

SALE: Trio 9R-59DS Rx, with Hamgear PM-5 crystal calibrator, speaker and phones, £40; Skywood CX-203, 5-band, solid-state, with phones, £20. Both mint condition and in original packing. — Ring Sounes, Rayleigh 4331 (Essex), after 7 p.m.

OFFERING: 40 ft. Versatower, ground mounted post, two auto brake winches, mint condition. Offers? Buyer collects. — Johnson, G3SFF, Dorrish House, Crediton, Devon.

SELLING: BRT-402E Rx, with handbook, £60; 32 ft. self-supporting tower, £20; Yaxley switch-making kit, £10; Shack Clearance: 3 MHz xtal filter, valves, transformers etc. Buyer collects heavy items. — Linney, G3UDA, QTHR. (Tel: Shrewsbury 51733).

VHF SHACK CLEARANCE: Eddystone 940 Rx, £90. "G3NNG three-band receiver", £25. Pye AM-10D mobile, £25. Seventycem 150-watt PA, PSU, £15. Transistor Tx for 70 cm., £20. Converter and pre-amp, 70-centimetre, £10. Mixer cavity, £4. Twin 4CX250's, bases and chimneys, £10. Thirty IC's, 7490's, etc., £5. Four-figure read-out unit, £5. — Gray, 14 Maryland, Hatfield. (68010), Herts.

FOR 70 Cm. Mobile? S.T.C. "Starphone" UHF/NBFM transceiver, solid-state, 12v., 5-watt RF, 0.5 microV sensitivity, with speaker, microphone and 433.2 MHz crystals; modification details for 70 cm. available (at present on 460 MHz), price £35. — Birch, G8FFV, 459 Sandy Hill Road, Up-Hale, Nr. Farnham, Surrey.

IN Their Own Interests, advertisers in these columns offering or requiring amateur-band Transmitting equipment are advised to mention their call signs. There is no wordage charge for stating a call sign.—Editorial Dept., Short Wave Magazine.

SALE: Eddystone 680X receiver, £65. Trio 9R-59DS, new, £37. Four-band receiver, £6; and several speakers. — Andrews, 12 Malton Way, York (59035).

WANTED: KW-600 linear amplifier, state price, please. Will fetch any reasonable distance, or pay necessary carriage. — Haslam, G3XSI, QTHR.

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

PYE RANGER. High Band Radio Telephones, dash mounting. PTC2002V, clean condition, less crystals, £8.50 post paid. Few only High Band Vanguard, complete with cables, £16 carriage paid. Double Beam Scopes, CT436 (Military version of the CD1014 Solatron) DC to 10 Mc/s., 10Mv per Cm sensitivity, £50 carriage paid.

R.F. (X Band) CT118 Test Sets. Approx. 8800 to 9600 Mc/s. For 230 volts A.C. operation, £7 carriage paid.

PARMEKO 200-250 Mains Transformers, output 0-4-5-6-3v. 2a. 85p post paid. Larger potted type, 0-10-10-5-11v., 0-75a, 65p post paid.

METERS. 500 microamp calibrated 0-1.4 kilowatts, by Ernest Turner. Oblong 1½" x 1½". Also same make and specification but just over 3" square. Either type £1.25 post paid. 3½" round sealed 100 microamp, £1 post paid. 500 ma 2½" round, 60p post paid. Crystal calibrators No. 10 for Army 62 set, £2.50 post paid. Hygrometers, wet and dry bulb type, Centigrade, £1.25 post paid. Pre-set 7 x 7 pf split stators, 3 for 25p post paid. Moving coil microphones No. 13 with Plessey plug for B44, 60p post paid. Low impedance headphones with lead and two way jack, Aluminium headband, as new, £1.15 post paid.

CIRCUIT breaker switches 1 amp by Heinemann. 250v. A.C., 63p post paid. Inverters, 24v. D.C. to 425v. D.C. at 125 watts, £2.50 post paid.

TWO METRE Transmitter sub units. Contain 2 x 6S16, 2 x 6064, QV04-7 and TT15 valves, £2, post paid. **REED RELAYS** for G3FCW keyer, 4 reed, normally open, 200 ohm coil, 15p each, post for any number. 10p. Reed inserts 1-85" long (body length 1-1"), diameter .14". Gold clad contacts switch up to 500ma at up to 250v. DC, 63p per dozen. £3.75 per 100, £27.50 per 1000, post paid.

PLESSEY PTR161. 24v. 6 Channel remote Transmitter/Receiver, 116-132 Mc/s. QV04/7 output. Size: 6" x 8" x 11". Weight: 16 lbs. Good clean condition and complete with circuit giving details of heater connections for 12v. operation, and suggested conversion details for 2 metres, £8, post paid.

JAGUET Swiss made one tenth second stop timers to 15 mins. A new Industrial timer only a little larger than a stop watch, £5-50. Registered post paid.

NIXIE tube bases, 13 pin, 6 for 35p, post paid. Pocket Dosimeters, 15p, post paid.

All Receivers and Test Equipment are in working order at time of dispatch. Carriage charges quoted are for England and Wales only.

Telephone 34897

Terms: Cash with order Early closing Wednesday

40-42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING, SUSSEX

I.F. F.M. I.C. AMPLIFIERS like TAA 570 untested with data, 5 for 50p. **2 GHZ DUAL TRANSISTORS** untested with data sheets, 2 for 50p. **1000 PIV 800 mA PLASTIC SILICON DIODES**, 10p each.

UNTESTED PACKETS OF SEMICONDUCTORS.

10 10 amp Silicon Diodes at 25p
10 15 amp Silicon Diodes at 35p
10 20 amp Silicon Diodes at 50p
10 5 amp S.C.R.'s Push Fit at 30p
10 5 amp S.C.R.'s Stud Mounting at 45p
10 10 amp S.C.R.'s Stud Mounting at 50p
10 5 amp Push Fit Triacs at 50p
50 Silicon Planar PNP at 25p
50 Silicon Planar PNP at 25p
100 400mW Zener at 50p
100 2 Watt Zeners at 50p

100 PIV 10 amp **SILICON BRIDGES** miniature on insulated Heat Sink at 75p.

800 PIV 10 amp S.C.R.'s at 60p. 400 PIV 10 amp S.C.R.'s at 50p.

MULLARD AF 114 TRANSISTORS, 12p each, 3 for 25p. F.E.T.'s 2N 3819 at 30p, 2N 5425 (TIS 88) at 40p, BFW 10 at 25p, 5 for £1, BFW 11 at 25p.

400 PIV 2 amp **TRICAC** with Light Dimmer Circuit at 40p.

ERIE FILTER SOLDER-IN FEED THRO'S 1000 + 1000pf type CFT 3000 at 20p per doz.

J.K. FLIP FLOPS type LU 320A with data at 15p.

VHF TUNING VARIATORS untested up to 400 MHz 6 for 25p. MULLARD FT 60 MHz Power Transistors BD 131 at 50p, BD 132 at 50p. 2N 3055 POWER TRANSISTORS, 30p each, 4 for £1.

MULLARD OC 81DM Plus 2 OC 81M Matched Set at 20p.

ITT BCY 43 GENERAL PURPOSE SILICON NPN TRANSISTORS, 5p each, 40p per doz., 100 for £2.25

TEXAS GENERAL PURPOSE N CHANNEL F.E.T. type 2N 3824 at 20p each.

SPECIAL 4-7 ohm 5 watt Wire Wound Resistors, 3 for 10p.

PLESSEY 750 uf 18v.w. size 1½" x ¾" short wires at 8p each, 3 for 20p.

ERIE 1500uf 30v.w. size 1½" x 1" short wires at 10p each, 3 for 25p.

DALY 2500uf 30v.w. size 1½" x 1" short wires at 10p each, 3 for 25p.

J. BIRKETT

Radio Component Suppliers

25 THE STRAIT, LINCOLN, LN2 1JF.

Telephone: 20767

Samson's Latest Models!

● ETM-2b Keyer

● ETM-3b Squeeze - Keyer

both with watchmaker-assembled keying movement, silent reed relay, speed control, sidetone.

ETM-2b—Successor to the well-known ETM-2, used by coast stations and big ships the world over. ● Glass-fibre printed circuit, 11 transistors, 6 diodes. ● Ratio control. ● Mercury or penlite battery supply. £22.45 (£23.80 with mercury batteries).

ETM-3b—In its latest form it now has 4 IC's, 9 transistors, 3 diodes. ● Use either as foolproof iambic-mode squeeze-keyer (characters made with fewer paddle movements—cuts effort) or as a normal twin-paddle electronic keyer. ● Constant 3:1 dash-dot ratio. ● AC power supply, 110/240V. £25.95.

ALSO: ETM-2bS and ETM-3bS (change-over relays) and ETM-2Z and ETM-3Z (heavy-duty relays). SAMSON STA Speaker/Amplifier for all ETM Keyers, £2.75.

JUNKER precision hand key, £9.75. **RTTY CONVERTER-KEYERS**, Model TTU, £120. New Model SRD-1, £49.50. 88mH **TOROIDS**, 75p/pair. **PRINTSET** Basikits. **SSB 90° AUDIO** Phase Shift Networks. £2.95.

All goods post-paid UK. Send stamp for Catalogue SP5.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD,
ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE.

(Tel.: 061-928 8458)

THE AMATEUR RADIO SHOP 64MH

13 CHAPEL HILL, HUDDERSFIELD,

Telephone: 20774

(MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION)

Agents for Eddystone, Yaesu, KW, Trio, J Beam.

Barclay Card, H.P., etc.

Now in stock:

Full range of KW: 2000E, 2000B, 202, 204, 1000LIN, 107, 103, Eze Match, Antenna Switch, etc.

Full range Trio: TS515, TL911, TX599, JR599, JR310(160), 9E59DS, TR2200, Filters, Mics., etc.

Yaesu: FT101(160), FT200, FT401, FR400SDX, FR400, FR50B, FL50B.

Accessories: Copal 222, 12 hr., £5; Copal 222, 24 hr., £7; Copal 601, 24 hr., £14.95; T.T.C. SWR Ind., £6.75; Shure Mics. 201, £5.75; Shure 444, £12.50; Shure 444T, £16; Shure 401, £6.75. Rotators, Beams, Cable, Valves, etc.

Crystals: HC6U 8012.5, 8018.75, 8031, 25, 8033.33, 8035.4, 8037.5, 8041.66, 8054.16 at £1 each. 10XJ (CR1/AR) 8001 to 8107. S.A.E. lists, at 75p each.

Morse Practice Oscillator including Integrated Circuit, Loud Speaker. Fully wired, 90p incl. post.

Second-hand: FT401, mint, £195; Trio, TS510 — p.s.u. and VFO, £135; AR88LF, £40; KW Vanguard, £28; Eddystone Pan Adaptor, £60; Labgear LG300 (RF), £12; 9R59DS inc. Cal. £44; SR200, £35.

WANTED ALL TYPES OF GEAR FOR CASH

S.A.E. for any gen.

CLOSED TUESDAYS, LATE NIGHT THURSDAYS

HAVE A GOOD XMAS
VERY BEST 73 IN 73

64MH

WANTED: STRUMECH VERSATOWER. SELLING: Eddystone S.750 receiver, £55 or offer; National NC-303, £85. — Sneap, G3ZYC, QTHR or ring 0773 (Ripley) 3883, Derbys.

SELLING: R.C.A. AR88 Rx, £38. KW-2000B with PSU, mint condition, £165. "Short Wave Magazine" and "RSGB Bulletin", £1 per volume. Audio wattmeter, £8. Constant-voltage mains transformer, sine-wave out, 240v., new, £7. (Will deliver Rx to 30 miles.) — Ring Lord, G3PHN, Swadlincote 7537.

FOR SALE: K.W. Victor transmitter, 120 watts, excellent condition, £35 (Delivered free Cornwall area). **WANTED Urgently SR-700 Rx**, must be in good condition, good price offered. — Griffiths, G2DFH, 4 Westbourne Terrace, Saltash (3887), Cornwall.

SALE: Hallicrafters SX-133 receiver, K.W. E-Zee Match. Joystick aerial. All only 8 months old, in mint condition and unmarked. — Buckley, 1 Home Paddocks Cottage, West Meon, Nr. Petersfield, Hants.

NEW TRANSISTORS: 2N3632, £2. 2N3553, £1. 2N3866, 50p. Xtal filters, 10.7 MHz, for 50 kHz channel spacing, £1.50; for 25 kHz, £2.50. Crystals for 10.245, 48.350, 49.450 MHz, 75p. All enquiries s.a.e., please. — Birch, G8FFV, 459 Sandy Hill Road, Up-Hale, Farnham, Surrey.

FOR SALE: Trio 9R-59DS receiver, brand new in vase, £34. Tiger-100 AM/CW Tx, coverage 10 to 160m., perfect, £20. — Morgan, G3MEM, 078525 3701 (Berks.).

SELLING: G.E.C. BRT-400K receiver, miniature valves, coverage 150 kHz to 30 MHz, with crystal calibrator, xtal filter, speaker and Siemens mains filter, £56 or near offer. — Robertson, 561 Meanwood Road, Leeds 6. (58103), Yorkshire.

MANUALS: For 18, 19, 52, 62 and 88 Sets, ex-W.D. 75p each. R.208, R.209, CT-52, 50p. CR-100, CR-300, £1.25. LMI-18, SP.600, R.210, R.216, £2. B.40, RA-17, £1.75. And many others; enquiries s.a.e. — Brooks, 5 Farrant House, Winstanley Road, London, S.W.11.

FOR SALE: Trio TS-500 transceiver, with external VFO, in very good condition, £125; Hy-Gain 12-AVQ Ae., £10; K.W. E-Zee Match, £8; T.T.C. SWR meter, £3. Or The Lot for £145. — Llewelyn, GW3RXD, 33 Awelfryn, Amlwch, Anglesey, N. Wales.

SALE: AN-APR4Y motorised search receiver, coverage 30 to 1000 MHz, with 80-300 MHz tuner, mains converted and tested, £60 or near offer. — Ring Wright, Leicester 548159.

SELLING: Heathkit DX-100U and SB-10 adaptor, coverage 160-10m., switchable AM/SSB, leads and manual, £50. Will assist with delivery to reasonable distance. — Muller, G3VYP, QTHR. (Tel: 021-747 2358, Birmingham.)

SALE: Avo electronic testmeter, £12; T.W. Nuvis-tor 2m. converter, IF 24-26 MHz, £6; Nuvis-tor pre-amp. £2; postage and packing extra. — Foggo, G2COP, Iona, Sherwood Lane, Worcester. WR2 4NU.

SELLING: Hammarlund HQ-170A receiver in mint condition, complete with manual, £85 (prefer buyer collects); also National NC-100, double-superhet, much modified, 1.5-30 MHz, panel rough but otherwise OK, suit beginner, £12. — Webster, G5GK, 34 Panton Street, Cambridge (50831) CB2 1HP.

SELLING: AR88 Rx, peaked up on the amateur bands, £30 or near offer. Buyer collects or pays carriage. — Whittaker, Bramston House, Oundle, Peterborough, PE3 4BJ, Huntingdonshire.

SALE: "G2DAF" type Tx with PSU, clean condition, surplus to requirements, offers over £40. — MacDonald, 28 Loveridge Close, Basingstoke (61349), Hants.

SELLING: Trio 9R-59DS receiver, plus SP5D speaker, in mint condition and little used, £38. Two pounds offered for HRO dial. — Simmonds, 50 Sunray Avenue, Herne Hill, London, S.E.24.

OFFERS INVITED FOR: KW-202 with speaker, mint; K.W. Vespa Mk. II, with PSU and mic., excellent; K.W. dummy load; antenna switch; Hansen SWR bridge; trap dipole with balun, all required cables. — Glenn, Tizard Hall, Southside, Princes Gardens, London S.W.7. (Tel: 01-589 9018).

FOR SALE: AR-22R rotator and control box, brand new, £20. — Rowlands, 37 Hampton Road, Oswestry (3764), Shrops.

SALE: Eddystone 940 communications receiver, coverage 480 kHz to 30 MHz, (10 metres) hardly used and as new (can be proved), with headphones and manual, and in original packing box (plus many SWM's and other magazines), £110 or near offer. — Ring 01-590 9366 (evenings) or Box No. 5116, Short Wave Magazine Ltd., 55 Victoria Street, London SW1H-0HF.

SELLING: Sony CRF-230 "Global" battery/mains transistor portable, 23 bands, mint condition, (list price £379), accept £250. — Tully, 5 Armstrong Drive, West Moor, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, NE12, Northumberland.

SALE: Codar A.T.5 and mains PSU, with connectors, £20. Carriage or delivery extra. — Spooner, G3WDS, QTHR.

SELLING: K.W. Atlanta, six hours' use only, £150; External VFO, £25. Also FT-2F 2m, mobile rig, mint, £68; K.W. SWR bridge, £7; Mobile PSU for Heathkit HW-17, £15. — Ring Goodbody, Romford 61191.

FOR SALE: KW-2000B, £180. — Jenkins, G3VTW, 135B Wembley Park Drive, Wembley, Middx.

SELLING: Complete RTTY station, comprising Creed 7B with silence cover, Auto Transmitter, 7TR perforator, FSY-1 terminal unit, FSK audio oscillator, with all power supplies and ready to work, £55 or near offer. — Beneducci, G3XWW, Westwood, Sandy Lane, Cobham, Surrey. (Tel: Oxshott 2783).

SELLING: Sphinx transmitter, £25. Also Heath HT-1G Tower (buyer collects), £20. — Macdonald, G3SZN, QTHR.

FOR SALE: Brand-new TS4 "Tenna Switch," switches four antennae with remote unit, £10. New and unused Stolle 2010/220 rotator and indicator, £20. Mosley Auto-Whip five-band mobile Ae., (cost £35), price £10. Webster Band-Spanner, £10. Mobile Micro-Z Match, 12v., fitted field strength meter, £10. Seco Antenna Tester, Model 520A, gives aerial efficiency at 50 ohms in-line, very nice job, £15. Heathkit GDO with coils, £5. Length of Belden 8448, for Ham-M. Manuals for Drake TR-6, also Hallcrafters SX-101A. Heko transformer in metal case, rated 2 kW, pri. 230v. 8-69 amp., secondary 115v. 17-38 amp., three 115v. sockets. Grundig TK-55, good condition, cost over £100, stereo or mono, offers please. Johnson T/R switch, 250-39, £5. — Barnett, P.O. Box 10, Evesham, Worcs.

SELLING: Pair Pye Bantams, FM hi-band, £35 each. Trio TR-7100 two-metre FM Transceiver, £80. Trio TR-2200 two-metre portable FM Transceiver, £50. Sony half-inch VTR CV-2100ACE, £250. IC-20 two-metre FM Transceiver, £90. AVO Model 8, £25. Two-metre Sentinel mosfet converter, IF 28-30 MHz, £10. Ten-Tec squeeze keyer, KR-40, £30. Brand new Collins mobile PSU for KWM-2, £50. Racal 10 MHz frequency/period digital counter, £120. Solartron digital DVM, £75. Coutant 24v. 5A stabilised (£35) and Coutant 2A stab. (£20) PSU's. Phone or write. — Yu, 8 Basing Street, London, W.11., Tel: 01-221 6067.

FOR SALE: KW-2000B with AC/PSU, mint condition, £155. Creed 7B teleprinter with silence cover, as new condition, £15. Redifon CFS terminal unit, as new, £12. — Atkinson, G3YPS, QTHR.

MANUALS: Spare copies, complete, for: Pye base station, 703Z, £2; HRO receivers, £1-25; BRT-400 and BRT-402, £2-50; BC-221 wavemeter, £1; Class-D wavemeter, Mks. I, II and II*, £1; TA-12B and TA-12C transmitters, £1-50. All enquiries answered, s.a.e. please. — Swindon, G3ANK, QTHR. (Tel: 01-302 0865)

SALE: R.209 Rx, £10; mains PSU, 250/6-3v. output, £3-50; 6-3v./6 amp heater transformer, £1; PCR PSU with octal socket output, £4; PR-30 preselector, £4. — Walker, 63 Harbridge Avenue, Roehampton, London, SW15 4HA.

WANTED: R.216 receiver, with or without PSU, will buy or EXCHANGE good VHF gear. What are your requirements? All enquiries answered. — McGonigal, G1ZSC, QTHR, or ring Randalstown 378 (Northern Ireland).

SALE: Heathkit DX-100U AM/CW Tx, Also SB-10U Sideband Adaptor. Both in very good condition. — Woofenden, G2AVF, 10 Shortridge Lane, Enderby, Leicester.

MORSE MADE !!! EASY !!!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18-W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For Complete Course 3 Records & Books send £4-50 (overseas £1 Extra).

For further details of course Ring 01-660 2896/01-668 3255 or send 4p stamp for explanatory booklet to: — G3HSC (Box 14) 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.

THE RADIO SHOP Dept. SWM, 16 Cherry Lane, Bristol, BSI 3NG.
Tel.: Bristol 421196. STD Code 0272

2 METRE CONVERTER KIT. 9V Neg. earth feeding 28-30 MHz. Consisting of: RF BF180, Fet. mixer, crystal osc. BF180, and multiplier BF180. Complete with all components, instructions and aluminium box. Not for beginners. Price £5 post paid.

2 METRE PRE-AMP. Single F.E.T. Pre-Amp. Neg. Earth gain app 120B circuit. Instructions & Components. All you need is a tobacco tin. Price £1-20 post paid.

1972 CATALOGUE 5p POST FREE.

G3XKF

G3XKF

MINITENNA COMMUNICATIONS

**BIGGEST BARGAIN
EVER.**

ABSOLUTELY FREE!!

K.W. SWR Bridge

K.W. L.P. Filter

**12" World Globe, internal lighting
with mag. lens. Retails at £15**

ALL THESE ITEMS FREE WITH EVERY

**KW Atlanta Mk. II and p.s.u. purchased
at £210**

OFFERED FOR LIMITED PERIOD ONLY

J. Sharratt

**8 Pebblemoor Edlesborough, Dunstable
Beds. Tel. EATON BRAY 220297**

BEAT V.A.T.

EQUIP NOW—PAY LATER—AVOID TAX!

3 EASY WAYS TO PAY !!

**a partridge package saves
you up to £30.00 NOW !!!**

| PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 1 | |
|--|--------|
| 9R59DS receiver | £49.50 |
| Matching headphones | FREE |
| JOYSTICK VFA 1972 model | FREE* |
| JOYMATCH III or IIIA | £11.00 |
| 8ft. feeder insulators, P/P, Insurance | FREE |
| Complete Receiving Station | £60.50 |

| PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 2 | |
|---|--------|
| JR310 receiver | £75.00 |
| Matching headphones | FREE |
| JOYSTICK VFA 1972 model | FREE* |
| JOYMATCH III or IIIA | £7.00* |
| 8ft. feeder, insulators, P/P, Insurance | FREE |
| Complete Receiving Station | £82.00 |

| PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 3 | |
|---|---------|
| JR599 receiver | £185.00 |
| Matching headphones | FREE |
| JOYSTICK VFA 1972 model | FREE* |
| JOYMATCH III or IIIA | FREE* |
| 8ft. feeder, insulators, P/P, Insurance | FREE |
| Complete Receiving Station | £185.00 |

| PARTRIDGE PACKAGE No. 4 | |
|---|---------|
| TS/PS 515 transceiver | £210.00 |
| Matching headphones | FREE |
| JOYSTICK VFA 1972 model | FREE* |
| JOYMATCH LO-Z 500 ATU | FREE* |
| 8ft. feeder, insulators, P/P, Insurance | FREE |
| Complete TX/RX Station | £210.00 |

*PACKAGE REDUCTIONS ON PARTRIDGE SYSTEMS

9R59DS plus high quality, lightweight matching headphones, £49.50 delivered.

Trio Linear TL911, £140.00: Matching Headphones, £2.40 (+20p); Trio TR7100 2M. Car Transceiver, £99.50: Trio TR2200 2M. Personal transceiver, £62.50: CW filter (for TS515), £14.00: 10AZ filter (for JR310), £14.67: 100 kHz (Calibration Crystal), £3.18: OA2 (Mains Stabiliser), 67p: B1016L P.T.T. Hand Mic. (for TS515), £3.38.

PARTRIDGE JOYSTICK VFA's: 1972 model, £11.00 (+40p); 1971 model, £8.00 (+40p); JOYMATCH ATU's: III and IIIA, £11.00 (+40p); LO-Z500, £16.00 (+45p).

PARTRIDGE BUDGET LINE;
DUAL PURPOSE ARTIFICIAL EARTH/AERIAL BAND-SWITCH (complete Aerial and ATU system, or Artificial Earth—your choice), £4.50 (+30p).
TRIPLE PURPOSE 6 BAND ATU in KIT FORM (6 amateur and BC bands, £4.50 (+30p)).
TRIPLE PURPOSE 6 BAND ATU ASSEMBLED, £5.50 (+30p).

Carriage and Insurance extra for overseas orders.

Send 3p stamp for full illustrated details of Partridge products. Trio leaflets on request.

BOX 4
PARTRIDGE
BROADCASTERS WEST ENGLAND
ELECTRONIC LTD

Telephone: 0843 62535 — Cheap periods 0843 62839
for advice and COD orders.

T. W. DICKSON GM3DIE

| | |
|--|--------|
| PYE CAMBRIDGE AM10D. High band dash mount, complete, very clean. Rx and Tx tuned on 2 metres | £25.00 |
| AS ABOVE. 6 channel model | £28.00 |
| PYE CAMBRIDGE AM10B. High band foot mount with control unit, speaker, mic. and cables. Very clean. Rx and Tx tuned on 2 metres | £25.00 |
| AS ABOVE. Tx and Rx only | £17.00 |
| PYE BASE STATION. High band 6/40A final with mic. untested | £20.00 |
| MURPHY BASE STATION. Low band 3/20A final with mic. untested | £17.00 |
| MARCONI BOOT MOUNT TX/RX. Low band complete with control unit speaker, mic. and cables. Untested | £10.00 |
| AVO MULTIMINOR in leather case, unused since complete check and recalibration (October) | £7.00 |
| MAINS TRANSFORMER. 240v. input 32v. and 12A output | £2.50 |
| TAYLOR 77A. Test meter, needs attention | £1.00 |
| RADAR SCANNER MOTOR and G/BOX. 240v. AC reversible. (This will turn the shack.) | £10.00 |
| XTAL OVENS. Some octal base 6.3 volts, others PYE type 6-12 volts | 50p |
| NEW VALVES. 4X150A, 4CX250B, 866, etc. List available. Carriage extra. All less xtal. | |
| 91 MILTON ROAD WEST, EDINBURGH. | |
| Telephone: 031-669 1416 (evenings) | |

H V TRANSFORMERS

Pria 230v. Sec. 2-25 Kv. ct. at 565 Ma, size $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ ". Price £6.25 plus 75p post.

Pria. 230v. Sec. 830v. ct. at 360 Ma, also as tap at 286v. ct. at 120 Ma, size $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ ". Price £2.50 plus 50p post.

Choke 1.9 Hy min. at 800 Ma, 45 ohm, size $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ". Price £1.25 plus 25p post.

All above new boxed by Collins Radio, ratings for biphasic circs.

A H SUPPLIES

57 MAIN ROAD, SHEFFIELD S9 5HL

ESSENTIAL BOOKS

MOBILE RADIO TELEPHONES. Important reference book for users of commercial mobile communications equipment. Includes chapters on installation, operation and maintenance. Contains photos and diagrams, etc. Price: £2.60, incl. postage.

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK. Contains circuits, data, illustrations and valuable information for British/U.S.A. receivers, transmitters, trans/receivers. With modifications to sets and test equipment. Latest impression. £3.25, incl. postage.

THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN OF ANTENNAE. Covers the practical aspects of antenna design over the whole range of radio frequencies and includes all forms of antennae. The most comprehensive work on aerials ever written. 796 pages. 542 figs., 22 plates, £6.75, incl. postage.

FUNDAMENTALS OF INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. A basic guide to this complex technology. 198 pages. Illustrated, £2.85, incl. postage.

HOW TO MAKE WALKIE-TALKIES FOR LICENSED OPERATION. Only 40p, incl. postage.

Available from: **GERALD MYERS (SW)**
18, SHAFESBURY STREET, LEEDS LS12 3BT.
Extra postage for abroad

FREE
TO ENGINEERS

Whatever your age or experience you must read New Opportunities. It describes the easiest way to pass A.M.S.E., A.M.I.M.I., City & Guilds (all branches), Gen. Cert., etc., and gives details of courses in all branches of engineering: Mechanical, Electrical, Civil, Auto, Aero, Radio, TV, Building, etc. You must read this book. Send for your copy today—FREE!

B.I.E.T., B30, Aldermaston Court, Reading, RG7 4PF
Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

MARKHAM ELECTRONICS

Technical **YAESU TRANSCIVERS** Sales
G3FPQ XYL

New equipment available from stock—12 months guarantee (excluding valves and semi-conductors)—Delivery by Securicor £3—H.P. terms available.

- FT101. 10 to 80 metres £230.00
- FT200 (less PSU) £120.00
- Matching A.C. PSU/Speaker unit for FT200 £38.00
- FTDX400 (one only left) £160.00
- FTDX560 £180.00
- FTDX560. Fitted FT401 Noise Blanker ... £195.00
- Accessories—Free Delivery—FT101 CW Filter £12.00
- FT101. 160m. modification kit £5.00

In addition to the equipment imported by us as listed above, we are now able to offer the whole Yaesu range at normal retail prices with free delivery.

MARKHAM OAK, BUCKS HORN OAK, FARNHAM, SURREY

Telephone: Bentley (Hants.) 3168 (Evenings)

G3EKX S.S.B. PRODUCTS G3EKX

SPECIAL OFFER —
TRIO Transceiver TS510 and PS510. Brand New Boxed. Unused. (Part Exchanges) £175.00

CRYSTALS !! Brand new metal cased. Mixed types. From 201 K/s to 110 Mc/s. Plenty 2 to 9 Mc/s. plus thousands HC18/U miniature. From 60p each + 5p P & P. Essential s.a.e. is enclosed with each letter/order. 2.5 Mc, 24 Mc/s. ... 75p ea. + 5p P & P

- PAIR MATCHED 6HF5's R.C.A. ... (20p) £5.50
- PAIR MATCHED 6146 R.C.A. ... (20p) £5.00
- PAIR MATCHED 6146B R.C.A. ... (20p) £6.20

- TRIO 9R59DS. New stock £49.50
- TRIO JR310. Superb Rx. £75.00
- EDDYSTONE EC10. Mk. II £86.00
- EDDYSTONE 924. Power packs £7.75
- EDDYSTONE 898 S.M. Drive £9.50
- EDDYSTONE 935. G.P. Speaker £5.55
- TRIO SP5D. Speaker £4.50
- TRIO VFO 5 (TS500) £21.00

All gear advertised is **BRAND NEW**. Boxed, ready for immediate dispatch (very safely packed). Please add carriage. (Part exchanges)

2 METRES 5 element spaced BEAM with 1-2 1/2" masthead bracket. Only (80p) £2.50

R.C.A. ROTARY RELAYS. New Boxed 12v. D.C. I/P Ideal for aerial changeover 60p ea. 20p P & P

7 LITTLE CASTLE STREET, TRURO
Tel. DEVORAN 862575 CORNWALL

STEPHENS - JAMES LTD.

70 PRIORY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, L4 2RZ

Tel: 051-263 7829

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|--------|
| Yaesu-Musen | | Hy-Gain Antenna Range | |
| FT101 Transceiver ... | £249 | 12AVQ 10-15-20m. Vertical | £16.50 |
| FT2F 2m Transceiver ... | £84.00 | 14VQ/WB 10-15-20-40m. | |
| FT200 Transceiver ... | £172 | Vertical ... | £24.50 |
| FL500 Transmitter ... | £140 | 18AVQ/WB 10 through | |
| FR500 Receiver ... | £120/£160 | 80m ... | £35.00 |
| Remote VFO's ... | £38.00 | TH6DX Tribander Beam ... | £97.00 |
| SP400 Loudspeaker ... | £10.00 | TH3MK3 Tribander Beam ... | £75.50 |
| FL2000B Linear ... | £148 | TH3JNR Tribander Beam ... | £51.50 |
| YD844 Table Microphone ... | £12.00 | TH2 MK3 Two Element ... | £51.50 |
| YD846 Hand Microphone ... | £5.00 | LC80Q Loading Coil ... | £9.00 |
| FT401 Transceiver ... | £230 | BN86 Balun ... | £10.60 |
| FL2100 Linear ... | £140.00 | 203BA 20m. 3 Element ... | £75.00 |
| FR50B Receiver ... | £59.00 | | |
| FL50B Transmitter ... | £68.00 | G-Whip Antenna Range | |
| FT75 Transceiver ... | £99.00 | 160m. Ranger ... | £7.50 |
| FP75 A.C. P.s.u. ... | £22.50 | 160/80m. Duobander ... | £9.00 |
| DC75 P.s.u. ... | £22.50 | 10-15-20m. Tribander ... | £10.50 |
| FT101 with 160M ... | £255 | Coils for LF Bands ... | £1.45 |
| KW Electronics | | Base mounts ... | £1.45 |
| KW202 Receiver ... | £140 | 2 metre 5/8th Vertical ... | £4.20 |
| KW204 Transmitter ... | £160.00 | Multimobile ... | £12.50 |
| KW2000B Transceiver ... | £240 | G Whip Booster. 40" | |
| KW2000B Remote VFO ... | £39.00 | fibreglass rod for fixed/ | |
| KW Atlanta Transceiver ... | £210 | portable working ... | £4.75 |
| KW Atlanta VFO ... | £37.00 | | |
| KW107 Antenna Matching | | Lafayette | |
| Unit ... | £46.00 | HA600A Receiver ... | £50.00 |
| KW E-Z Match ... | £15.00 | | |
| KW103 SWR/Power Meter | £12.50 | Test Equipment | |
| KW Trap Dipole ... | £12.50 | Tech 15 G.D.O. ... | £12.50 |
| KW Traps per pair | £4.50 | Morse Keys ... | £1.00 |
| KW Dummy Load 50 ohms | £7.00 | 50 ohm Dummy Load Watt- | |
| KW Balun ... | £1.95 | meter ... | £32.00 |
| KW Antenna Switch ... | £4.25 | SanSei SWR Meter ... | £4.50 |
| KW2000E Transceiver ... | £265 | SanSei SWR Bridge ... | £3.80 |
| Trio | | TKN TW50 K Multimeter | £8.50 |
| 9R59DS Receiver ... | £49.50 | TKL PL436 Multimeter ... | £7.00 |
| JR310 Receiver ... | £75.00 | C1000 Pocket Multimeter | £3.25 |
| Loudspeaker ... | £4.50 | Omega Noise Bridge TE701 | £13.50 |
| TR-7100 2M Transceiver | £95.00 | Omega Noise Bridge TE702 | £19.50 |
| TS515 Transceiver ... | £210 | TE16A Transistor Sig. Gen. | £7.95 |
| JR599 Receiver ... | £185 | Medco High Pass Filters ... | £2.40 |
| TX599 Transmitter ... | £185 | TE, 22D Sig. Gen. ... | £15.00 |

HP terms arranged on all orders over £25. Minimum deposit 10%.

MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION. MERRY XMAS TO ALL

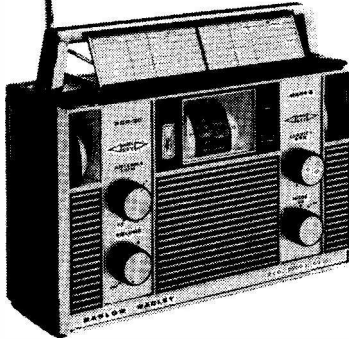
G3LRB
G3MCN

The Widest Range of
Equipment in the North

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---|--------|
| Microphones | | Codar | |
| Shure 210 ... | £5.75 | PR40 Preselector ... | £8.50 |
| Shure 444 ... | £12.50 | CR70A Receiver ... | £27.50 |
| Sentinel 2m. Converters ... | £13.75 | | |
| Sentinel 4m. Converters ... | £13.75 | New B. & W. XCR.30 Solid state | |
| Sentinel 70 cm. Converter ... | £13.75 | Receiver. 500 ks. to 30 MHzs. | |
| Eddystone | | Selectable USB/LSB. Portable: | |
| EC10 Mk. 2 Receiver ... | £86.00 | 1 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3 1/2". | £89.50 |
| A.C. Power Unit ... | £7.75 | Vertical Antenna | |
| 898 S. M. Drive ... | £9.50 | Echo 8G ... | £18.50 |
| EB37 Receiver ... | £98.00 | | |
| Eddystone 1000 Receiver | £210 | Secondhand Equipment | |
| 1000 Series ... | £210.00 | Lafayette HA500 Rx. ... | £38.00 |
| J Beam | | Trio TS500 VFO Unit ... | £15.00 |
| We are now stocking the full | | Codar AT5 Tx. ... | £15.00 |
| range of J Beam antennas, at current | | Trio 9R59DS Rx. ... | £40.00 |
| prices. Lashing kits, masts etc. | | KW Atlanta VFO ... | £22.00 |
| | | Eddystone EB35 Rx. ... | £35.00 |
| Plastic QSL Card Holders. | | Collins 75S1 Rx. ... | £160 |
| Holds 12 cards. 10 for 25p, post 6p | | Eddystone 888A with "S" | |
| Copal 22 24 Hour ... | £7.50 | Meter ... | £68.00 |
| Copal 601 24 hour Calendar | £14.95 | Eddystone EB36 ... | £60.00 |
| Antenna Rotators | | Lafayette HA350 with | |
| £20, £25, £45, £70 | | speaker ... | £50.00 |
| Semi Automatic Bug Keys | £4.50 | Full range of Eddystone die-cast | |
| HZP Balun I ... | £4.80 | boxes. Stella cabinets, All panels | |
| Wight Balun ... | £3.25 | and chassis. Panel meters, plugs, | |
| Wight Traps per pair | £2.75 | valves. Full information on all | |
| Dipole T Pieces ... | 13p | products sent on receipt of | |
| Egg Insulators ... | 4p | LARGE S.A.E. Return mail | |
| 300 Ohm Twin Feeder | 5p | order service on all stocked | |
| 50 Ohm coaxial cable | per yd. 12p | items. Orders under 25p respect- | |
| 75 Ohm Twin Feeder | per yd. 5p | fully declined. | |
| Tunable RF meters ... | £4.00 | Carriage/postage extra, all items. | |
| PI259 Plugs ... | 30p | | |
| Sockets ... | 30p | | |
| Cable reducers ... | 10p | | |
| Line connectors ... | 90p | | |
| QQVO-3-20A ... | £1.75 | | |
| QQVO-3-10 ... | 75p | | |

Full demonstration facilities. Part exchanges welcomed. Equipment bought for cash. After Sales Service. Shop hours 9.30 to 1 p.m. 2.15 to 6 p.m. Half day is Wednesday

LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH THE XCR-30 BARLOW-WADLEY'S UNIQUE CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED RECEIVER.



A COMPLETELY NEW CONCEPT IN PORTABLE RADIO DESIGN

1. 0.5 to 30 MHz continuous coverage—direct readout.
2. Antenna tuning for maximum sensitivity.
3. AM, CW, SSB (selectable USB and LSB).
4. Self powered by six SP2 batteries.
5. Power jack for external 6-12v. D.C. supply.
6. Headphone jack
7. Drift free reception.

£89.50 (insured delivery 75p extra).

Sole Distributors :

RADIO SHACK LTD. 188 BROADHURST GARDENS
LONDON, NW6 3AY

Open 6 days 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.

Closed for lunch 1 p.m. until 2 p.m.

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station

Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables : Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.

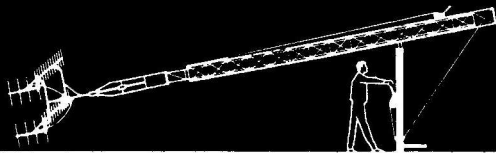
Giro Account No.: 588 7151

INSIST ON VERSATOWER

Acclaimed as the World's leading
telescopic tiltover tower in the
field of radio communication
Models from 25' to 120'

Enquiries to

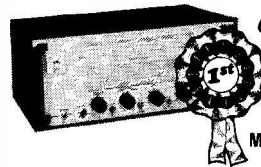
Western Electronics (UK) Ltd
Osborne Road, Totton, Southampton



Look for the name

STRUMECH

Strumech Engineering Co Ltd
Coppice Side, Brownhills, Walsall, Staffs.



**another WINNER
from
EDDYSTONE**

Model 1000 Communication Receiver

This is the latest communication receiver from the Eddystone stable. Covering C.W., M.C.W., A.M. and S.S.B. Powered by integral power pack (rechargeable) or A.C. mains. Other features include single conversion using I.C., F.E. and bi-polar transistors, desensitizing facilities, carrier level meter and separate fine tune control. £210.00

Pop along and see them now... whilst we still have some in stock.

The **EDDYSTONE E.C.10 Mk 2** is still alive and well and thriving at Imhofs. This modest priced communication receiver embodies features usually found in more expensive designs. £86.00



impak pack-flat instrument cases
for the home constructor

These cases will give your home constructed equipment that professional look at a modest price. Four sizes available complete with a satin finish aluminium front panel.



WRITE FOR COMPREHENSIVE LEAFLETS
ON ANY OF THE ABOVE

IMHOFS

DEPT. 11/12

112-116 NEW OXFORD STREET
LONDON ENGLAND WC1A 1HJ

R72

CALL BOOKS

INTERNATIONAL :

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| RADIO AMATEUR CALL BOOK | |
| "DX Listings" | £2.95 |
| "U.S. Listings" | £3.75 |
| "G's" only 1973 | 70p |

MAPS

| | |
|---|-------|
| AMATEUR RADIO MAP OF WORLD Mercator Projection — Much DX Information — in colour. Second Edition | 65p |
| DX ZONE MAP (GREAT CIRCLE) In colour with Country/Prefix Supplement Revised to January 1972 | 85p |
| RADIO AMATEUR MAP OF THE U.S.A. AND NORTH AMERICA State boundaries and prefixes, size 24" by 30", paper | 60p |
| RADIO AMATEUR'S WORLD ATLAS In booklet form, Mercator projection, for desk use. Gives Zones and Prefixes (New Edition). | £1.10 |

LOG BOOKS

| | |
|--|-----|
| Standard Log (New Glossy Cover) | 55p |
| Receiving Station Log | 45p |

(The above prices include postage and packing).

MORSE COURSES

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse Tuition

| | |
|---|-------|
| *Complete Course with three 3 speed L.P. records with books | £4.50 |
| *Beginner's Course with two 3 speed L.P. records with book | £3.30 |
| Single 12" L.P. Beginner's with book | £2.75 |
| Single, 12" L.P. Advanced with book | £2.75 |
| Three speed simulated GPO test. 7" d.s. E.P. record | 85p |

*Prices include postage, packing and insurance in U.K. only *Overseas orders + £1.00.*

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria Street,
London, SW1H 0HF 01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

(GIRO A/C No. 547 6151)

DIGITAL CLOCKS FOR CHRISTMAS

(FROM YOUR SPECIALISTS OF COURSE)
ALL FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS
FREE POST, PACKING and INSURANCE



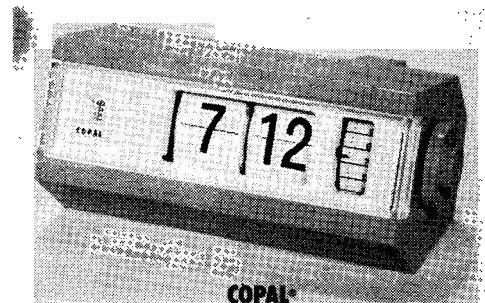
The "222" (24 hour). The ideal Radio Amateur or S.W. Listeners clock at an economy price. Mains powered with built in diffused lighting, absolutely reliable and accurate in Charcoal, White, Red and Lime.

OUR PRICE ONLY £6.65



The "601" (24 hour). A superb clock with day, date, hour, minute and twelfth of a minute. Every day is shown in a different colour. Mains powered with diffused lighting, in a beautiful case of satinised aluminium. It would look fabulous in your station or office.

OUR PRICE ONLY £13.75



The "227" (24 hour). Copals latest clock with a new look and built in alarm buzzer in Black, White, Red and Yellow. Mains powered with diffused lighting, these clocks are incredible value and make an ideal present. Just picture one in your station or bedroom.

OUR PRICE ONLY £8.25

WE ALSO STOCK the fabulous TEKNATYM as featured in last months S.W. Magazine. This clock of the future is entirely electronic with no moving parts whatsoever, Nixie Tube 24 hour readout and in a beautiful case of Satinised Aluminium and Black Leathercloth. The recommended retail price is £34.95 but our special price for Radio Amateurs and S.W. Listeners is **ONLY £29.75. FULLY GUARANTEED FOR 2 YEARS.**

PLEASE REMEMBER, WHEN YOU BUY FROM US, your clock has been carefully checked and tested and comes by return of post, specially wrapped. Furthermore if you are not satisfied you have only to return it for a full refund without question.

We have very large stocks, but would still strongly advise you NOT to leave your Christmas order until the last minute.

May we take the opportunity to wish all readers

A VERY HAPPY CHRISTMAS

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES

**NANAIMO HOUSE, 2 Ringwood Avenue,
Leeds, LS14 1AJ.**

Tel: Leeds 658568



"LISTEN TO THE WORLD WITH EDDYSTONE"

**Your local Eddystone dealer
is:**

CHESHIRE

The Transistor Centre
(Wilmslow) Ltd
Green Lane
Wilmslow 24766

CORNWALL

R. V. Heming Ltd
(Peter Heming G3VWBW)
Cliff Road, Newquay
Newquay 2191

S.S.B. Products
(Norman Birkett G3EKX)
7 Little Castle Street
Truro
Devoran 862575

DEVON

Reg. Ward & Co. Ltd: (G2BSW)
Axminster
Axminster 3163

ESSEX

F. E. Smith
184 Moulsham Street
Chelmsford
Chelmsford 54594

HAMPSHIRE

Southern Marine Radio
(Southampton) Ltd
Solent House, Town Quay
Town Quay 22721

Wireless Supplies Unlimited
264-266 Old Christchurch Road
Bournemouth
Bournemouth 24567

IRELAND

John F. MacMahon
10, Church Street, Enniskillen
Co. Fermanagh, N. Ireland
Enniskillen 2955

ISLE OF WIGHT

Sherratt & Son
81-82-83 High Street, Newport
Newport 3358-9

LANCASHIRE

Holdings Photo Audio Centre
Mincing Lane - Darwen Street,
Blackburn BB2 2AF
Tel. 59595

Stephen-James Ltd
70 Priory Road, Anfield
Liverpool L4 2RZ
051-263 7829

North West Electrics
769 Stockport Road
Levenshulme, Manchester 19
061-224 4911

Craftfilm Ltd
46 Friargate
Preston PRI-2AT
Preston 55244

LEICESTERSHIRE

A. K. Davey Ltd
New Street, Hinckley
Hinckley 2173 and 4288

LONDON

Imhofs (Retail) Ltd
112-116 New Oxford Street
W.C.1
01-636 7878

R. T. & J. Electronics Ltd
Ashville Old Hall
Ashville Road
Leytonstone, E.11
01-539 4986

Radio Shack Ltd
182 Broadhurst Gardens
London, N.W.6
01-624 7174

NORTHUMBERLAND

Aitken Bros. & Company
35 High Bridge
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1EW
Newcastle upon Tyne 26729

SCOTLAND

L. Hardie
542 George Street
Aberdeen
Aberdeen 20113

WALES

Holt High Fidelity
Picton Arcade, Swansea
Swansea 53254

Holt High Fidelity
8 Portland Street, Swansea
Swansea 41032

WARWICKSHIRE

Chas. H. Young Ltd
170/172, Corporation Street
Birmingham 4
021-236 1635

AMERICAN TITLES FROM FOULSHAM-SAMS

HANDBOOK OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

By Allan Lytel

Here is a collection of more than 200 practical transistorised circuits for use in counters, power controls, timers, indicators, photoelectric devices, power regulators, amplifiers, power supplies, oscillators, power converters, and other applications. Schematic diagrams, parts lists and descriptions of operation are included for each circuit.

Planned as a supplement and companion volume to author Lytel's previous book, *Transistor Circuit Manual*, many of the circuits employ such specialised semi-conductor devices as silicon-controlled rectifiers, photocells, zener diodes, and tunnel diodes, in addition to standard diodes and transistors.

This book is a handy source of information on the design, operation, and application of a wide variety of transistorised circuits. Engineers, technicians, students, and hobbyists will all find the circuits of interest and the material of value in research, development, experiment, and general studies of circuitry.

£2'35 post free

PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS

There are more than 50 different circuits detailed in this book. Transistor receivers, 22 in all, range from an ultra-simple crystal diode circuit to a very sophisticated 10-transistor communications Rx. Valve receivers cover MW, SW and FM. Transistor and valve amplifiers include preamplifier, P.A. and Stereo.

There is a chapter on transmitters and transceivers, and another on transmitter and receiver circuits for Model Control. Circuits for an extensive range of Test Gear cover everything from a simple Transistor Tester to a Comprehensive Multimeter, including a Pocket Signal Tracer (RF, AF and IF), also FM, Square-Wave and Noise Generators.

Among the special circuits are a recording level meter for tape recorders, an electronic photographic timer and a solar cell receiver.

The first few simple circuits are accompanied by step-by-step instructions to enable the absolute beginner to gain enough experience with circuitry building to tackle the more complicated work.

£1'34 post free

49 EASY TRANSISTOR PROJECTS

This book is for the electronic hobbyist who is interested in developing projects that can be fun as well as useful. Most projects can be constructed in an evening using only a few inexpensive parts. Many of the parts can be salvaged from old radio and television chassis.

Each project is presented in an easy-to-understand way, with a parts list and a schematic diagram. Many value substitutions can be made in resistors and capacitors without affecting the end result, providing that the proper transistors, coils, and transformers are used.

Projects in this book, which include an AM radio, an FM receiver, light relay controls, audio amplifiers, code practice oscillators and test equipment—each designed with only two transistor types.

£1'01 post free

110 SEMICONDUCTOR PROJECTS

Due to the rapid advances in semiconductor technology, many engineers and certainly most amateurs have found it impossible to keep track of the new devices that become available because of lack of readable information. This book introduces the reader to such outstandingly useful new devices as the field-effect transistor, uni-junction transistors, silicon controlled-rectifiers, silicon planar transistors and integrated circuits, giving their properties and methods of operation, with full constructional details of many exceptionally useful circuits.

Of particular interest to the amateur are simple amplifiers, lamp and relay driving circuits, electronic switches—operated by light, sound or contact with water—and delay circuits ranging from a fraction of a second to 35 minutes. Among the many circuits which will be of interest to the practising engineer are amplifiers with input impedances as high as 500 megohms, voltage and current regulators, waveform generators, analogue-to-digital converters and logic circuits. All circuits are designed around internationally available semiconductors.

124 pages, including 110 illustrations

£1'37 post free

Some of the Books described here are American in origin

The above prices include postage & packing.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publications Dept., 55 Victoria St., London S.W.1
01-222 5341

(Counter Service, 9.30-5.15, Mon. to Fri.) (Giro A/C. No. 547 6151)
(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

LOW PASS FILTERS

Stop band attenuation:—100 dB.

Cut off frequency:—30 Mc/s. Insertion loss:—0.5 dB.
SO 239 Terminations. Approximate size: $1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
Impedance 50 or 75 ohm (please state)

Price £6.90 incl. post and packing

J.W.S. PRODUCTS

7 CHEWELLS CLOSE, HADDENHAM, CAMBS.

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

Fourth Edition of the
Original RSGB "Amateur Radio Handbook"

Price £4.10
(inclusive of post and packing)
Available from stock

Order from

**PUBLICATIONS DEPT.
SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE LTD.,
55 VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, SW1H 0HF**

DERWENT RADIO

5 COLUMBUS RAVINE, SCARBOROUGH. Tel.: SCA 65996

Showroom open Tuesday/Thursday/Friday/Saturday

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

G3HKO Des Wood

| | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------|
| KW 2000E and A.C. p.s.u. ... | £265-00 | Trio JR310 Rx. ... | £75-00 |
| KW Atlanta and p.s.u. ... | £210-00 | Trio JR599 ... | £185-00 |
| KW 202 receiver ... | £140-00 | Trio 9R59DE ... | £49-00 |
| KW 204 transmitter ... | £160-00 | Trio SP 5D speaker ... | £4-00 |
| KW 107 AE match unit ... | £46-00 | Trio TS 515 transceiver ... | £210-00 |
| KW EZ match ... | £15-00 | Trio TX 599 transmitter ... | £185-00 |
| KW swr bridge ... | £12-50 | G Whip tribander ... | £10-50 |
| KW AE switch ... | £4-25 | G Whip 160/80m. ... | £9-00 |
| KW Balun ... | £1-95 | G Whip 160 Ranger ... | £7-50 |
| KW Atlanta VFO ... | £37-00 | G Whip base mount ... | £1-45 |
| Eddystone EC10 Mk. II ... | £86-00 | G Whip L.F. coils ... | £4-00 |
| Eddystone EC10 A.C. p.c.u. ... | £7-75 | Lafayette HA 600 ... | £50-00 |
| Unica UR1A A.C./D.C. Rx. ... | £25-00 | Lafayette HA 800 ... | £57-00 |
| Unica UNR30 Rx. ... | £14-75 | Codar CR70A receiver ... | £27-50 |
| Transistor Rx. with 2M TR15 GDO ... | £10-00 | Codar PR 40 ... | £8-50 |
| Hanson swr bridge ... | £4-20 | Codar 12/RC ctl unit ... | £2-50 |
| Double meter swr ... | £7-75 | Codar Multiband 6 ... | £11-50 |
| 5 band RF meter ... | £4-00 | Wight traps standard ... | £2-75 |
| Katsumi El bug EK9X ... | £8-50 | Wight traps hi power ... | £3-75 |
| Katsumi monitor ... | £2-20 | Stereo/Mono head-phones ... | £1-99 |
| Type 500 test meter ... | £8-25 | Shure 201 microphone ... | £5-50 |
| Mini test meter ... | £2-20 | Shure 444 ... | £14-00 |
| Sentinel 2m. converter ... | £13-75 | Acos Mic 45 ... | £1-00 |
| Sentinel 4m. converter ... | £13-75 | Yaesu p.t.t. ... | £3-00 |
| Sentinel 70cm. converter ... | £13-75 | 'J' Beam Halo ... | £1-35 |
| Sentinel 2m. pre-amp ... | £6-50 | Boom mic crystal ... | £4-60 |
| Soldering irons from ... | £1-45 | Boom mic ceramic ... | £4-95 |
| 2 way intercom ... | £2-10 | 4 digit impulse counter ... | 10p |
| 'S' Dec ... | £1-00 | 10 Crystals our selection ... | 65p |
| AR20 rotator ... | £20-00 | 50 resistors ... | 16p |
| AR22R ... | £25-00 | 10 ceramic capacitors ... | 10p |
| 24v. relay ex equipment ... | 10p | 10 silver mica caps ... | 10p |
| 12v. relay ex equipment ... | 15p | Amphenol PL259 plug ... | 30p |
| 5 mixed relays ... | 50p | Amphenol SO239 PTFE ... | 30p |
| Sample mixed bag potentiometers including some long shaft ... | 30p | Amphenol SO239 ... | 25p |
| 6 BA bolts pack ... | 10p | Amphenol reducer ... | 8p |
| 6 BA nuts ... | 10p | RCA 6L G6 ... | £2-60 |
| Pack 20 ICs with data ... | £1-00 | RCA 3N140 Mosfet ... | 85p |
| 10 0-1 Mfd caps 400v. ... | 15p | RCA 3N141 ... | 85p |
| Double sided copper clad ... | 7p | 6146 ITT ... | £1-65 |
| Faxolin 8" x ... | 3p | All RSGB publications stocked. RSGB Callbook, post free ... | 65p |
| 2N3819, BF180 ... | 35p | Dosemeter ... | 10p |
| BC107, 108, 109 ... | 10p | Type 10 Xtal calibrator ... | £2-75 |
| 250 ohm carbon pots ... | 25p | KW Viceroy Mk.IV ... | £75-00 |
| Babani/RCA publications ... | 25p | KW Vanguard with 160m. Trio TS510 and A.C. p.s.u. ... | 30p |
| 10 QSL strips (120 cards) ... | 25p | Codar AT 5 ... | £155-00 |
| Second-hand equipment: | | Codar RB30 per selector ... | 14p |
| KW2000A and A.C. p.s.u. ... | £140-00 | Codar PR30X ... | 5p |
| KW 2000A/B D.C. p.s.u. ... | £30-00 | Eddystone 640 ... | 22p |
| Labgear LG300 RF only ... | £25-00 | Trio JR500Se ... | 45p |
| Heath HW30 (Twoer) ... | £25-00 | Trio JR310 ... | £60-00 |
| Codar 12/RC ... | 22p | Star SR 200 ... | £35-00 |
| Codar CR70A ... | 22p | Pye Base hi band Tx. ... | £14-00 |
| Sommerkamp FL 200B ... | 85p | Murphy dashmount low band ... | £3-00 |
| Trio 9R59DS ... | 42p | Army 18 set tx/rx. ... | £3-00 |
| Yaesu FT401 ... | £230-00 | DF receiver type 61044 ... | £40-00 |
| Yaesu FT200 ... | £172-00 | AR8B ... | £40-00 |
| Yaesu FT101 ... | £255-00 | Pye lowband base Rx. ... | £5-00 |
| Yaesu FR400S ... | £160-00 | Solartron CD711S-2 ... | £35-00 |
| Yaesu FL400 ... | £146-00 | Lafayette HA 63 ... | £20-00 |

We are looking for good condition modern transmitters and receivers etc. and will pay cash or give good trade in prices. Please let us have details with s.a.e. for offer.

PLEASE ADD EXTRA FOR CARRIAGE. S.A.E. LISTS

MAIL ORDER TO

28 HILLCREST AVENUE, SCARBOROUGH, YO2 6RQ

(Telephone 63982)

TAURUS ELECTRICAL SERVICES

26-28 NOTTINGHAM ROAD, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.

Telephone: 05093-5131

Access



We are at present constructing a Showroom which we hope to be ready for December, where interested customers will be able to test out gear before purchasing. We stock all TRIO communication equipment and most of the SOMMERKAMP gear. If we've not got it we do our utmost to get it for you. Now we have ACCESS for purchasers of all Amateur Radio equipment, New and Second-hand.

| | | |
|--|------------------|--|
| THIS MONTHS BARGAINS | | |
| BOXED NEW 4CX250 BASES. Complete with chimneys and securing clips ... | £3-20 | |
| NEW MULLARD 1" END-ON NIXIE TUBES Bases for same ... | £1-30 | |
| 807 BASES ... | 12p | |
| FIELD STRENGTH METERS ... | 10p | |
| NEW EDDYSTONE 10-7 Meg. IFs RF Chokes ... | £3-10 | |
| Large Knobs ... | 12p | |
| Small 45p Medium 85p Large 1l | 10p | |
| NEW GORLER Dual IF Amplifiers, 10-7 Meg. and 465 kc/s. with circuit Spare last IF's for above ... | 25p | |
| NEW 8Ω 3" Loudspeakers 40Ω 2" Loudspeaker | £3-20 | |
| SHURE LOW IMPEDANCE MIKES ... | 15p | |
| DESK HIGH IMPEDANCE MIKES ... | 35p | |
| ACOS MIC 40 ... | 40p | |
| HAND MIKES ... | £1-75 | |
| SLOW MOTION DIALS ... | £3-25 | |
| Small 45p Medium 85p Large 1l | £1-50 | |
| TELEPRINTER 7B's in stock ... | 80p, 90p and £1 | |
| All goods advertised last month still available | £15-00 to £25-00 | |

Access



All prices include carriage
All orders over £2 confirmed by return if any delay
You can order these goods by letter or telephone
SIMPLY QUOTE YOUR ACCESS NO.

F.T. 101 Transceivers, and full range of Japanese equipment from Stock. Checked by K.W. Engineers. Usual K.W. courtesy and service.

Easy terms available.

K.W. Developments Ltd.,

1, HEATH STREET,
DARTFORD, KENT.

Telephone: Dartford 25574

2 METRE CONVERTERS

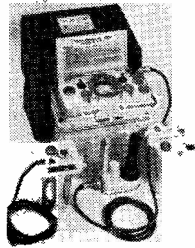
LOW NOISE R.F. STAGE F.E.T. MIXER. Xtal controlled multiplier chain. Aluminium case. Size: 4" x 3" x 1 1/4". I.F.'s 4-6, 18-20, 24-26, 28-30 MHz, £10-50 each.

2 METRE LOW NOISE CASCODED F.E.T. PRE-AMPS. Aluminium case. Size: 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2", £5-00 each.

E & E SERVICES

72 ELMSTONE ROAD, RAINHAM, KENT

GEIGER COUNTERS (For mains or portable battery use). Latest Home Office release and probably the last, of this well known Contamination Meter No. 1, this very useful instrument is used for the measurement of Radio-Activity. Indicated on an Internal Meter scaled 0.1 to 10 milli Rontgens/Hour, a socket is also provided for additional sound Monitoring on Headphones. This instrument is housed in a strong light alloy case, placed in a carrying haversack with shoulder strap. Containing cable and hand held probe, Instruction card, plus the latest plug-in Vibrator Power Unit. Which uses current small transistor radio batteries (4 Mallory long life RM12 or 4 Ever Ready H.P.7 or equivalent makes).



For Mobile use anywhere. (Cost Govt. approx. £70 each). Supplied brand new in carton only £5.50, carriage 50p. An additional plug-in Power Unit for Laboratory use, operating from 100-120 volts or 200-250 volts A.V. mains is available. Supplied brand new in carton at only £2.50, post 50p. Headphones (not necessary) if required £1.50. A few Geiger Counters as above new but not boxed in cardboard carton available at only £4.50 Carr. 50p.



Meter Dose Rate Portable Trainer No. 1. This was used to train in the use of Geiger Counters. A very compact self-contained Geiger Counter, being very sensitive, radiation indicated on Internal Meter scales 0 to 3 Rontgens/Hour x 10-4. Unit contained in waterproof alloy case, which is handheld. Uses internal batteries (4 Ever Ready B105 and 1 U2 or equivalent makes). Not supplied. These have had little or practically no use, supplied as new in cartons. Few only, £3.50, carriage 50p.

JOHNS RADIO

Dept. B, 424 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, YORKS. Phone: BATLEY 7732

All goods except very small items sent via British Road Service delivery. Normally 14 to 21 days. Open Saturday morning till 1 p.m. Phone or send s.a.e. for enquiries.

AMATEUR RADIO
CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

The Widest Range of Components in the Midlands.
★ G2AK ★
(Carr. shown in brackets)

| | Carr. |
|--|---------------|
| "J" BEAMS 2 metres and 70 cm. FULL RANGE IN STOCK. S.A.E. for List | (50p) |
| AERIAL ROTATORS : | |
| CD AR 22 ROTATOR | £25.00 (50p) |
| CD AR 10 ROTATOR | £20.00 (50p) |
| CD TR 44 ROTATOR | £47.00 (90p) |
| STOLLE AUTOMATIC 2010 | £26.00 (90p) |
| KW TRAP DIPOLES | £15.00 (27p) |
| KW TRAPS—WITH INSULATORS | £4.50 (20p) |
| KW BALUN | £1.95 (10p) |
| FEEDER 75 ohm | 4p (25p) |
| RIBBON FEEDER 300 ohm | 4p (25p) |
| COPPER AERIAL WIRE SOLID 14G. H/D 70ft. | 95p (25p) |
| STRANDED 7/0.025 and 32/0.2mm. COVERED 140ft. | £1.87 (25p) |
| AERIAL INSULATORS RIBBED CERAMIC | ed. 12p (14p) |
| DIPOLE CENTRE PIECE CERAMIC | ed. 12p (10p) |
| POLYTHENE LINE ROPE 100 lb. 100 yd. | 63p (16p) |
| 200 lb. 100 yd. | £1.25 (16p) |
| 400 lb. | yd. 21p (16p) |
| LOW LOSS COAXIAL CABLE 75 ohm | yd. 13p (24p) |
| LOW LOSS COAXIAL CABLE 50 ohm | yd. 25p (24p) |
| HI GAIN VERTICAL 14 AVQ | £19.50 (50p) |
| TRIO RECEIVER 9R 59DS | £49.50 |
| TRIO RECEIVER JR 310 | £75.00 |
| EDDYSTONE EC10 Mk. II | £86.00 |
| KW RECEIVER 202 | £140.00 |
| CODAR RECEIVER CR70A Mk. II | £27.50 |
| CODAR PRE-SELECTOR PR 40 | £8.50 (30p) |
| KW 2000B TRANSCEIVER | £240.00 |
| KW 202 RECEIVER | £140.00 |
| KW TRANSMITTER 204 | £145.00 |
| CASLO DIGITAL CLOCKS 24 HR. FROM | £7.50 |
| HAMMERITE PAINT (All cols. S.A.E. for list) from | 19p |
| "RAYMART" ABSORPTION BAND CHECKER 1-8 MHz-32 MHz | £5.25 (25p) |

Chas. H. Young Ltd.

No C.O.D. Please print your address. Enquiries S.A.E. Fast Mail Order. 021 236 1635

170 - 172 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B4 6UD



become a **RADIO-AMATEUR!**

learn how to become a radio-amateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence

free! Brochure, without obligation to: SWB-122

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO & ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O. BOX 156, JERSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS

NAME : _____
ADDRESS : _____

BLOCK CAPS please

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

(G2BSW)

WE ARE OFFICIALLY APPOINTED K.W. AGENTS FOR THE SOUTH WEST (Somerset, Dorset, Devon, Cornwall)

| | |
|---|---------|
| KW Atlanta with p.s.u. | £210.00 |
| Remote VFO | £37.00 |
| KW 2000B with p.s.u. | £240.00 |
| Remote VFO | £39.00 |
| KW 2000E TCVR. & A.C. p.s.u. | £245.00 |
| KW 202 Receiver | £140.00 |
| Matching Speaker | £8.00 |
| KW 204 Transmitter | £160.00 |
| KW 1000 Linear | £135.00 |
| KW 101 VSWR Meter (52 or 75 ohm) | £8.25 |
| KW 103 VSWR Meter and Combined Power Meter | £12.50 |
| KW E-Z Match. 10-80m. ATU | £15.00 |
| KW 107 Combined E-Z Match, VSWR and R.F. Power Indicator, Dummy Load and Antenna Switch for 4 Outlets | £46.00 |
| KW Trap Dipole 70' 75 ohm Twin Feeder | £15.00 |
| KW Trap Dipole 97' Coaxial Feeder | £16.00 |
| KW 3 way Antenna Switches (for coax) | £4.25 |

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| YAESU | |
| FR50B Amateur Bands Receiver | £59.00 |
| FT101 260w. Transceiver, with mic.; spkr. and built-in A.C./D.C. p.s.u.'s | £249.00 |
| FR50 + Cal WWV | (with Top Band £255.00) £63.00 |
| FT200 Transceiver | £134.00 |
| FP200 A.C. p.s.u. | £38.00 |
| FR400SDX Rx. (with 160 and 2m.) | £160.00 |
| SP400 Speaker | £10.00 |
| Caslo 24 hour Digital Clocks | £7.50 |

EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS
EC10 Mk. II, £86; EA12, £205; 830/7, £372.75; New Model 1000, £210.
WE ARE THE DISTRIBUTORS OF EDDYSTONE PROFESSIONAL RECEIVERS FOR THE SOUTH WEST.
Trio Equipment Model 9R59DS £49.50
SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT in stock: K.W. Atlanta Transceiver, £175; Yaesu FL200B Transmitter, £80.

SHURE MICROPHONES
Model 444, £14.40; Model 201, £6; Model 202, £6.60.
ANTENNAE J-Beam 2 metre Beams in stock. Also Joystick and Joystick A.T.U.'s, Scalle Ant. Rotators.
R.C.A. VALVES for KW and Heathkit equipment: 6146, 6146B, 6H5, 6L06, 6GE5, 6EA8, 6GW8, 6GK6, 6CM6, 6CL6, 6CB6, 6BN8, 6H5, 6EW6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 12B26, etc. and many other types.
TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE. OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY - LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

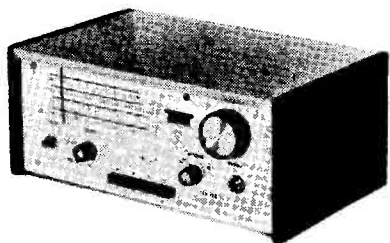
WE STOCK R.S.G.B. PUBLICATIONS, LOG BOOKS, Etc. HP TERMS AVAILABLE. CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS.

AXMINSTER - DEVON

Telephone: 3163

TEN-TEC RX-10 — COMPACT, PORTABLE, 4-BAND RECEIVER

The Ten-Tec RX-10 is a rugged, solid-state receiver for 80-40-20-15 metre Amateur Bands. Dependable synchrodyne circuit converts signal directly to audio with dual gate MOSFET mixer. Assures freedom from "images and birdsies". Sensitivity is high and frequency drift is negligible. The RX-10 features a built-in oscillator for code practice. Also makes a fine CW monitor when used with a suitable transmitter. Audio output drives high impedance headphones only. Rear switch for 230v. A.C. or 12v. D.C. operation.



£32.50 (postage 30p extra)

SPECIFICATIONS ;

Frequency range : 80 3.5- 4.0 MHz
 40 7.0- 7.3 MHz
 20 14.0-14.6 MHz
 15 21.0-21.9 MHz

Modes of operation : USB, LSB, CW, AM.
 Power : 230v. A.C. 50-60 Hz 1/8 A. or 12v. D.C. 35ma.
 Size : 10 3/8 w. x 4 1/2 h. x 6 5/8 d.
 Controls : Band Selector (push-button).
 Audio gain, Antenna tune, Main tune.
 Power ON-OFF.

Rear panel connectors : Antenna—phono socket.
 Key—phono socket.
 12v. D.C.—phono socket.

Shipping Weight : Approx. 2 1/4 lbs.

PERFORMANCE ;

Sensitivity : Less than 1 uv provides readable signal.
 Stability : Less than 100 Hz drift. No warm up.
 Audio Output : 3 volts across 1000 ohm load.

Antenna impedance : 50-75 ohms—unbalanced.
 Circuit : Direct conversion. Synchrodyne.
 Selectivity : 2 kHz at 6dB down points.

RADIO SHACK LTD.

Open 6 days 9 a.m. until 5 p.m.
 Closed for lunch 1 p.m. until 2 p.m.

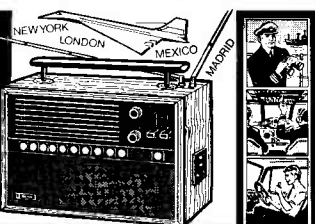
188 BROADHURST GARDENS
 LONDON, NW6 3AY

Just around the corner from West Hampstead Underground Station
 Telephone : 01-624 7174 Cables : Radio Shack, London, N.W.6.
 Giro Account No.: 588 7151

8 WAVEBANDS—The most exciting radio ever! Picks up ALL THE USUAL BBC programmes *All the new local radio stations *Continental *World-wide transmissions *Pop Pirates *Radio Hams *Aircraft *Shipping *Police *Taxis *R.A.C. *A.A. *Fire Brigade *T.V. Sound *Ambulances and 1,000s more. **THE BEST PORTABLE RADIO EVER MADE!** We think so. What radio priced at under £120 gives you such a varied choice of transmissions? As well as the standard long and medium wavebands it has three short wave bands (including the Marine and Trawler Band) AND **NO LESS THAN THREE V.H.F. BANDS**—truly a complete **WORLD-WIDE** communications Receiver. JUST THINK! one minute you can be listening to your favourite B.B.C. programme and then—at the flick of a switch—you can tune into the control tower and hear a "crippled airliner" being talked down to safety. Or listen to the trawlers and ocean-going liners—Eavesdrop on the taxicabs, fire brigades, ambulances, A.A., R.A.C. and 100s of other R.T. mobiles—even your local police!! Extensive shortwave coverage can give you Australia, Pakistan, Luxembourg, North America, Far East, etc., etc., you name it—it gets it! Manufactured by one of the world's leading specialists in communications and TV equipment, each set carries a **FULL 3-YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE**. Beautifully finished in Teak Wood and Stainless Steel—will add distinction to any living-room. Completely portable 12" x 9" x 4", using standard batteries—or can be plugged directly into mains. **14 transistors, 6 diodes, 1 thermister, internal ferrite rod aerial PLUS two external telescopic antennae**—with sockets for additional aeriels. Complete with beat frequency oscillator for the real enthusiast, or car aeriels. Automatic **Drift-Free Reception**. Tone control. Fine squelch control. Hi-Fidelity earphone for Private listening, local DX switch. **FREQUENCIES : Long W 150-350 kcs. Medium W 540-1605 kcs. Marine 1-6-4Mc/s. Short W1 3-7-9 Mc/s, Short W2 9-22 Mc/s. F.M. (VHF) 88-108 Mc/s. Aircraft (VHF) 108-136 Mc/s. Public Service (VHF) 148-174 Mc/s. THE ULTIMATE** in communications receivers—used by professionals and amateur enthusiasts all over the world. **INSTANT CASH REFUND** if not overwhelmed by the superb tone clarity and performance range.

NOT JUST A RADIO BUT A COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
BATTERY/MAINS PORTABLE RECEIVER

WHAT RADIO PRICED AT UNDER £120 GIVES YOU SUCH A VARIED CHOICE OF TRANSMISSIONS?



CASH PRICE £49.50 +50p P & P or £14.50 dep. + 50p P & P & 6 months at £7 (£56.50)

PROFESSIONAL 2 CHANNEL WALKIE-TALKIE SYSTEM UP TO 8 MILES RANGE TRANSMITS & RECEIVES

ENQUIRIES FROM SMALL PROFESSIONAL & AMATEUR ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS ETC. WELCOME

JUST ARRIVED—a fabulous **NEW** system from Switzerland—the home of precision electronics. We've snapped up a very limited quantity of these **GENUINE 2-WAY WALKIE-TALKIE SYSTEMS**. Ideal for **outdoor crowd control**, doctors in outlying areas, fishermen and general marine use, etc. The telescopic antenna pulls in the voice at the other end with crystal clear clarity—even at a distance of 8 miles! Frequency 29.9 Mcs. (this is interchangeable according to your licence stipulation). Battery operated—no wires. A tremendous time and money saver. 2 Units complete with **FREE** carrying cases. **Terms : £19 deposit and 6 months at £9. (Total £73).** NOTE : Licence is required to operate.

COMPLETE SYSTEM £64

N.B.—THE MINISTRY OF POSTS & TELECOMMUNICATIONS HAS POINTED OUT THAT A LICENCE (NOT GENERALLY AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC) IS REQUIRED FOR RECEPTION OF TRANSMISSIONS BY FIRE BRIGADE, AIRCRAFT, SHIPPING, etc., BUT THERE IS NO LICENCE NEEDED TO BUY.

SEND 5p STAMP FOR COMPREHENSIVE BROCHURE OF UNUSUAL FREQUENCY RADIOS

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL (SW12) 507-511 LONDON ROAD, WESTCLIFF, ESSEX



Technical Books and Manuals

(ENGLISH AND AMERICAN)

AERIAL INFORMATION

| | |
|--|-------|
| ABC of Antennas | 90p |
| Aerials (By D. Sjobbema) | 88p |
| Aerial Handbook (Briggs) | 87p |
| Amateur Radio Antennas (Hooton) | £1-87 |
| Antenna Handbook, Volume 1 | £1-77 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 1 | £1-47 |
| Antenna Round-Up, Volume 2 | £1-77 |
| Antenna Handbook, 12th Edition (ARRL) | £1-40 |
| Beam Antenna Handbook, 4th Edition | £2-10 |
| Ham Antenna Construction Projects | O/P |
| Quad Antennae, 2nd Edition | £1-80 |
| S9 Signals | 87p |
| 73 Vertical, Beam and Triangle Antennas (by E. M. Noll) | £2-40 |
| 73 Dipole and Long-Wire Antennas (by E. M. Noll) | £2-20 |
| SWL Antenna Construction Projects | O/P |

BOOKS FOR THE BEGINNER

| | |
|---|--------------|
| Amateur Radio (Rayer) | £1-60 |
| Beginners Guide to Radio (7th Edition) | £1-12 |
| Beginners Guide to Electronics (N.E.) | £1-10 |
| Beginners Guide to Transistors | £1-12 |
| Beginners Guide to Colour TV | 82p |
| Better Short Wave Reception, 2nd Edition | £1-80 |
| Course in Radio Fundamentals | 62p |
| Foundations of Wireless and Electronics Guide to Amateur Radio | £2-02 50p |
| Ham Radio (A beginner's Guide) by R. H. Warring | £1-72 |
| How to Become a Radio Amateur | 59p |
| Morse Code for the Radio Amateur | 15p |
| Learning the RT Code | 27p |
| Radio, by D. Gibson | 85p |
| Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.) | 89p |
| Short Wave Listener's Guide (N.E.) | O/P |
| Simple Short Wave Receivers (Data) | 89p |
| Understanding Amateur Radio | £1-37 |

GENERAL

| | |
|---|-------|
| ABC of Electronics (by Farl J. Waters) | £1-20 |
| ABC of FET's | £1-35 |
| ABC's of Short Wave Listening | £1-02 |
| ARRL Calculator, Type A | 92p |
| ARRL Calculator, Type B | O/P |
| Building Your Amateur Radio Novice Station (by W7OE) | O/P |
| Easibinder (to hold 12 copies of Short Wave Magazine together) | 90p |
| FET Circuits (by Rufus P. Turner) | £1-52 |
| FET Principles, Experiments and Projects | £2-15 |
| Guide to Broadcasting Stations (16th Edition) | 60p |
| Having Fun with Transistors | £1-59 |
| How to Listen to the World 1971—Edition | O/P |
| Know Your Oscilloscope (by Paul C. Smith) | £1-80 |
| Practical Ham Radio Projects (by W6NJV) | O/P |
| Practical Integrated Circuits (Newnes-Butterworth) | £1-01 |
| Practical Transistor Theory | £1-10 |
| Practical Wireless Circuits | £1-34 |
| Prefix List of Countries | 23p |
| Radio Engineers Pocket Book (Newnes) N.E. | £1-26 |
| RCA Receiving Tubes Manual | £1-77 |
| RCA Transistor Manual (N.E.) | £1-75 |
| RCA Transmitting Tubes | £1-35 |
| Shop and Shack Shortcuts | £1-75 |
| Single Sideband: Theory & Practice (by H. D. Hooton) | £3-47 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| Television Explained Vol. II. | £1-37 |
| Telecommunications Pocket Book (T. L. Squires) | £1-32 |
| World Radio and TV Handbook 1972 Edition | O/P |
| 110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor | O/P |
| 49 Easy Transistor Projects | £1-01 |
| 110 Semi-Conductors Projects for the Home Constructor (Iliffe) | £1-37 |

HANDBOOKS AND MANUALS

| | |
|--|-------|
| Amateur Radio DX Handbook | £2-17 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 1 | £1-42 |
| Electronic Circuit Handbook, Vol. 2 | £1-42 |
| Mobile Handbook, CQ | £1-40 |
| Mobile Manual, ARRL | O/P |
| New RTTY Handbook | £1-80 |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1972 (ARRL) | £2-85 |
| Radio Amateur Handbook 1972 (ARRL) (Hard Cover) | £3-65 |
| Radio Amateur Operators Handbook, 12th Edition | 53p |
| Radio Communication Handbook (RSGB) | £4-10 |
| Rtty A-Z (CQ Tech. Series) | £2-25 |
| Surplus Conversion Handbook | £1-37 |
| Transistor Substitution Handbook No. 10 | £1-12 |

USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS

| | |
|--|-------|
| Amateur Radio SSB Guide | £1-59 |
| Amateur Radio Techniques—4th Edition | £1-80 |
| Amateur Radio Construction Projects | O/P |
| Amateur Radio Circuit Book | O/P |
| Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Eimac Division of Varian) | £1-60 |
| Guide to Amateur Radio | 50p |
| Engineers' Pocket Book—6th Edition | £1-48 |
| 'G' Call Book 1973 | 70p |
| Hams' Interpreter | 63p |
| Hints and Kinks, Vol. 8 (ARRL) | 62p |
| Radio Amateur Examination Manual (N.E.) | 89p |
| Operating an Amateur Radio Stat. | 25p |
| Radio Data Reference Book (3rd Edition) Radio, Valve and Transistor Data (Iliffe), 9th Edition | 89p |
| Service Valve and Semiconductors Equivalents | 35p |
| Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL), 5th Edition | £1-67 |
| Single Sideband (Theory & Practice) by H. D. Hooton | £3-47 |
| Sun, Earth and Radio by J. A. Ratcliffe | 91p |
| Surplus Schematics (CQ) | £1-22 |
| Transistor Pocket Book | £1-57 |

TRANSISTOR MANUALS

| | |
|---|-------|
| ABC of Transistors | £1-33 |
| Having Fun with Transistors | £1-59 |
| Handbook of Transistor Circuits | £2-35 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Semi-Conductor and Circuit Principles, Vol. 1 | £1-92 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Basic Transistor Circuits, Vol. 2 | £1-92 |
| Transistor Fundamentals: Electrical Equipment. Circuits, Vol. 3 | O/P |
| Transistor Substitution Handbook, No. 10 | £1-12 |

VHF PUBLICATIONS

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| VHF Handbook, Wm. I. Orr | £1-79 |
| VHF Manual (ARRL) | £1-37 |
| VHF/UHF Manual (RSGB) N/E | £1-80 |

O/P (out of print).

The above prices include postage and packing.

Many of these Titles are American in origin.

Available from

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

Publication Dept., 55 Victoria St., London SW1H 0HF

01-222 5341

(Counter Service. 9.30-5.15. Mon. to Fri.)

(Nearest Station: St. James's Park)

GIRO A/C. No. 547 6151)

SOLID STATE MODULES

Telephone: HUDDERSFIELD 23991

63 WOODHEAD ROAD,
SOLID, LOCKWOOD,
HUDDERSFIELD, HD4 6ER

MEMBER OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

SPECIFICATION COVERING ALL OUR V.H.F. CONVERTERS

- ★ Noise figure 2 dB. Gain 30 dB.
- ★ Dual gate MOSFETs in RF and mixers for excellent overload and cross modulation characteristics.
- ★ All housed in aluminium cases, stove enamelled silver hammer with black trim.

THE SENTINEL 2 METRE AND 4 METRE DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTER

PLEASE NOTE THAT OUR 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz CONVERTERS ARE NOW DOUBLE CONVERSION.

By far the most popular converters. Stock I.F.s for 2 metres: 2-4 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 9-11 MHz, 14-16 MHz, 18-20 MHz, 23-25 MHz, 24-26 MHz, 28-30 MHz.

4 metre I.F.s: 4-4.7 MHz, 28-28.7 MHz. Size: 2½" x 3" x 1½" except the 2-4 MHz and 4-6 MHz, 2½" x 4" x 1½". Price: £13.75.

THE SENTINEL M.F.

Becoming very popular now, receiving 2 metres on a conventional M.W. B.C. receiver. I.F. output 0.5 to 1.5 MHz for 144-145 and 145-146 in two switched bands. "OFF" position switches M.W. aerial straight through to receiver. Double conversion design with two switched crystal oscillators. No frequency multiplication. Size: 5" x 1½" front panel 4" deep. Price: £18.75.

THE SENTINEL X DUAL GATE MOSFET 2 METRE CONVERTER

This new 2 metre converter is a de luxe version of our well established Sentinel converter. Contains internal mains power supplier but can be used with external batteries. It features an RF gain control to reduce cross modulation and overload of the main receiver and may be switched between mains and battery. Size: 5" x 1½" front panel 4½" deep. It uses fundamental crystals on the required frequency i.e. no multiplication. I.F.s from stock 28-30 MHz and 4-6 MHz. Price: £19.50 including p.s.u.

Want to pep up your present 2 metre receiver?

THE SENTINEL LOW NOISE FET 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

- ★ Low noise figure 1 dB. Transistors selected for low noise figure.
- ★ Gain 18 dB. 12v. D.C. at 5mA. Isolated supply lines.

- ★ Very good for bringing converted business gear up to scratch. Also helps I.F. breakthrough by increasing the wanted 2 metre signals. Price: £6.50.

Want to receive 70 cms. cheaply but well?

SM70 70 Cm. CONVERTER

- ★ Low noise figure 4.5 dB.
- ★ IF output 144-146 MHz. By using the 70 cm. converter with a 2 metre converter you can have a high performance 70 cm. unit at a low price—£13.75.

THE SPITFIRE 2 METRE A.M. TRANSMITTER AND MODULATOR

- ★ 5 watts input. At least 2 watts output. 12 volts operation.
- ★ Modulation wave shaping gives good, clean 100% audio.
- ★ Audio monitoring point for headphones.
- ★ Size: 4½" x 2½" x 5½".
- ★ Front panel meter indicates RF output and modulation. Price: £22.
- ★ The Spitfire Modulator is the same size and appearance as the transmitter.
- ★ 100% modulates our transmitter. Price: £10.

SOLID STATE 9 MHz SSB GENERATOR

- ★ Selectable USB, LSB and CW.
- ★ 0.2 volts into 80 ohms.
- ★ Sideband suppression 45 dB. Carrier suppression 50 dB.
- ★ A sound basis for your SB transmitter.
- ★ Price: £11 less filter and carrier crystals.
- ★ KVG 9 MHz crystal filters. XF-9A SSB, £11. XF-9B SSB, £15. XF-9C 3.75 kHz AM, £15. XF-9D 0.5 kHz CW, £11.50. XF-9E, £15. Carrier crystals, £1.50 each.

T.B.C.I. CONVERTS TOP BAND TO MEDIUM WAVE

- ★ Internal battery—switches straight through when OFF. Ideal for car radio use when mobile. Price: £7.50.

ICs in stock and other components listed below:
SL610, 11, 12, £1.85. SL620, 21, £2.55. SL630, £1.70. SL640, 41, £3.40. Erie discoidal feed throughs, 6p each, 55p per doz. Tubular ceramic trimmers 6pF, 12p each, £1.20 per doz., 18pF, 17½p each, £1.80 per doz.

We believe that all units and components advertised will be exact, but you can always ring for confirmation.

ECHELFORD COMMUNICATIONS

11 BROADWAY, KINGSTON ROAD,
STAINES, MIDD.

Telephone: Staines 54401 Staines 51176

MEMBERS OF THE AMATEUR RADIO RETAILERS ASSOCIATION
Our stocks are still being expanded. Let us have your enquiries for any of our Radio and Electronics requirements, and everything will be done to supply your needs. We are still interested in your surplus second hand equipment, either in part exchange or to buy direct.

We are stockists of the following equipment:

Microwave Modules Products:

| | |
|--|--------|
| 432 MHz Varactor Multiplier | £17.50 |
| Mosfet Converters for 50, 70 and 144 MHz | £15.50 |
| 432 MHz Mosfet Converter | £18.50 |
| 144 MHz Transistor Receiver | £35.00 |
| 144 MHz 5 watt AM Transistor Transmitter | £32.50 |

Trio Communications Equipment:

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| 9R-59DS Receiver | £49.50 |
| JR310 Receiver | £75.00 |
| JR599 Receiver | £185.00 |
| SP5D Speaker | £4.50 |
| TS/PS 515 Transceiver | £210.00 |
| TR 2200 2M Personal Transceiver | £62.50 |
| Trio Test Gear | ... |

SENTINEL DUAL GATE MOSFET CONVERTERS:

| | |
|--------------------------|--------|
| 2 metre—any IF | £13.75 |
| 4 metre—any IF | £13.75 |
| SM 70 cms. Converter | £13.75 |
| Low noise FET 2M Pre-Amp | £6.50 |

J. Beam Aerials and Accessories
Stolle Rotators
K.W. Electronics—full range
Eagle Products—T.T.C. Products
Tavasu Mobile Antennas

All the usual components, resistors, capacitors for the home constructor.

EASY CREDIT OR H.P. TERMS ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

Try to visit us at Staines where you will always be welcome and we hope we can help solve your problems. Thursday afternoon and Sunday are the only times we are closed.

RAY BOWDEN Electronics Engineer MAURICE STANSFIELD G8DNM

ENSIGN ELECTRONICS

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Morse Keys. New and boxed with lead and plug (62 set type) | 65p |
| Headphones with Mic. New and boxed (62 Set type) | £1.00 |
| Sets of spare valves for 62 Set New | £1.35 |
| New Eagle 0-300 volt D.C. Meters. 3" square | £1.10 |
| AR88 SPARES: I.F. Transformers (L.F. model), | 35p; |
| Crystal Load Coils, 25p; Wavetraps, 40p; Resistance Boards, 75p; Coils—10 mixed, 75p; Knobs—medium (lap), 16p. | |
| New Marked 2N3055 Transistors | 35p |
| 100 Mixed High Stability Resistors | 35p |
| Fully Retractable Car Aerials | £1.10 |
| Stereo Headphones | £2.50 |
| Fibreglass Double Sided P.C. Board, 5½" x 4", 3 for | 30p |
| Double Pole Toggle Switches. 4 for | 30p |
| 10½" Revox Tape Spools | 40p |
| Headphones with Boom Mic. (used) | £1.45 |
| Tested BY 100's | 10p each. 12 for £1.00 |
| IN4005's 600 volt P.I.V. 1 amp. | 12p each. 12 for £1.30 |
| Valves: 807's Tested, 40p. Ruggedised E.F.91's | 20p |
| Bags of 100 Marked Untested Semiconductors | 60p |
| Amber Panel Mounting Neon Indicators | 20p |
| CAPACITOR OFFER: 100 mfd 12 volt, 5p; 33 mfd 16 volt 5p; 0.05 mfd, 0.02 mfd, 0.002 mfd, 50 volt discs, 12 for 15p; 50 for 50p. | |

| | |
|--|---------|
| Valve Bases: B7G, B9A | each 7p |
| New 12 volt Plug-in Relays (11-pin base). New | 60p |
| Adjustable Hole Cutters | 50p |
| Set of 6 ex U.S.A.F. Maos (large, all different) | 60p |
| GEIGER COUNTERS: Contamination Meter No. 1 with separate probe. Runs off 4 H.P.7 batteries. New and unused | £4.25 |
| Meter Dose Rate Portable No. 1. Self-contained and sensitive Geiger Counter. Few only at | £3.50 |
| Lightweight Headphones—New and Boxed | £1.00 |
| PLUGS, 3-pin Din Plugs, 12p; Standard Jack Plugs, 14p; 3.5 m.m. Jack Plugs, 13p; Co-ax Plugs, 8p. | |
| Trimmers: Air Spaced 0-25 pf, 12p; 0.5-5 pf screwdriver type, 8p. | |
| L.A. 1200 Pot Cores with Slug | 30p |

All Prices include Postage and Packing. Minimum Order 30p
30 HIGH STREET, QUORN,
NR. LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS.

P. & P. DEVELOPMENTS

Havant 72657
Shop Hours

WE SPECIALISE IN VHF EQUIPMENT
FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR!

Cosham 74695
Evenings, Weekends

PLESSEY PYT215. High quality SSB/DSB/AM/ISB driver units, output at 100 kHz, can be operated on both USB and LSB independently. A3H up to 80% mod. Output adjustable at RF using a 0-6 dB atten. LC type sideband filters, superb xtal ovens. This units is a fantastic basis to begin SSB, units are brand new. ... £30 carr. £1

PLESSEY PYT223A. This unit will accept the above 100 kHz and mix to give an output at 3.1 MHz. ... £20 carr. 50p

COSSOR. Low band AM mobiles, QQVO3-20A in final, similar construction to Pye Vanguard, includes speaker, mic, control box, all leads and connectors ... £16-50 carr. £1

AM BASE STATION. Low band FM Cossor unit. Can be modified to 12½ kHz channel spacing (details available) brand new condition. £27-50 carr. £2

REDIFON GR286A. This unit contains two separate TX/RX's, one AM the other FM multichannel. Both are highband, complete with all accessories. In good condition.

B44 Mk. III. Ideal for 4 mtrs. Good condition ... £8-50 carr. 75p

GEC LOWBAND FM BASE STATION. Brand new, 3 chassis PSU/TX/RX in one cabinet. QQVO3-20A in final, both Rx and Tx metered test indication on front panels... £30 carr. £2

STC. 6 channel Low band AM mobile 12½ kHz good working order. £60 carr. £1

MURPHY ROVERS. High band AM TX/RX. QQVO3-10 final, 10.7 MHz crystal filter, transistor PSU and IF strip, etc. Complete with mic, speaker, plugs, etc. 12v. operation ... £10 carr. 75p

MURPHY 821. High band AM mobiles QQVO3-10 final and driver stages complete ... £9 carr. 75p

HUDSON. Low band AM base station. Size: 15" x 12" x 13" approx., good condition. To clear ... £20 carr. £1-50

LUSTRAPHONE. Communication mics. PTT, dynamic. Brand new. Mics inserts for above ... £3-50 carr. 50p
£1 carr. 10p

VITAVOX. Dynamic mics. brand new ... £3 carr. 50p
Carbon mic. inserts ... 50p carr. 10p
Dynamic inserts ... 50p carr. 10p

EDDYSTONE 840C. First class condition communication receiver. Covers 500 kHz-30 MHz. RF gain, BFO, standby switch, etc. ... £35 carr. £1

VHF FIBRE GLASS WHIP AERIALS. Ideal for cutting to ½ wave on 2 mtrs. ... £1 carr. paid

MULLARD TUBULAR CERAMIC TRIMMERS. 0-6 pF 13p each
0-12pF 17p each

MURPHY BASE RECEIVERS. Complete highband AM mains opp. receiver, good condition, single channel, can easily be converted for use on 144 MHz ... £10 carr. £1

Trade enquiries welcome

Terms of business: Mail order only, CWO, min. order 25p.

Carriage prices for delivery outside England and Wales will be extra.

Viewing of equipment by appointment.

G8DBX

19 LONE VALLEY, WIDLEY, COSHAM, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.

For some recommended titles, taken from our main list of publications in "Short Wave Magazine" every month and briefly described when space allows, see Oct. 71, page 472, Aug. 72, pages 374 & 384.

RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

49th Edition — 1972

The only technical publication to appear in the American all-time non-fiction best-seller list—the ARRL Handbook has sold over four million copies since the first edition in 1926. Presents Amateur Radio theory and practice in terms of application—is constantly revised and brought up-to-date, with proven, practical designs covering the whole field of Amateur Radio activity.

New edition in 25 chapters, fully indexed, 700 pages, illustrated with diagrams and photographs on nearly every page.

Is a constant and reliable source of reference for all technical problems, ideas and constructional projects associated with Amateur Radio. Has been recognised as the standard text for radio amateurs for more than 40 years. Of interest both as a technical manual and recommended for easy bedside reading for anyone interested in Amateur Radio.

Available from stock at £2.85 (limp cover) or £3.65 in hard-back. Post free, immediate delivery, securely packed.

PUBLICATIONS DEPT.

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 VICTORIA STREET,
LONDON, SW1H-OHF

(01-222 5341/2)

CALLBOOK

The "Call Book" proper is now published only once a year, in December, in two parts, "U.S." and "DX Listings."

Supplements to both editions appear at quarterly intervals, obtainable by prior order direct from the publishers.

We supply the "Call Book" as an annual publication, as required at any time during the year. We shall not be handling the quarterly supplements. These will be available only direct from the publishers.

This comprehensive reference lists about 300,000 licensed radio amateurs in the United States Directory and 160,000 or more in the rest of the world (contained in the "DX Section"). In the U.S. Section, licence classifications are shown with revised listings of new licences, names and addresses. The CALLBOOK also includes much incidental DX information. Every amateur operator and SWL needs the CALLBOOK to get the most out of Amateur Radio.

DX Listings £2-95

U.S. Listings £3-75

The above prices include postage and packing.

Your order to:

Publications Dept.,

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

55 Victoria Street, London, SW1H OHF

01-222 5341